

TECHNICAL MANUAL

MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATED PARTS BREAKDOWN (DEPOT)

RADIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER, AM-7223/ URC, P/ N 10086-000

(ATOS)

BASIC AND ALL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MERGED TO MAKE THIS A COMPLETE PUBLICATION

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT - Distribution authorized to US Government agencies only (Administrative or Operational use) (24 November 1997). Other requests for this document should be referred to WR-ALC/ LYE, Robins AFB GA 31098. Questions concerning technical content should be referred to WR-ALC/ LYRG.

WARNING - This document contains technical data whose export is restricted by the Arms Export Control Act (Title 22, U.S.C., Sec 2751 et seq.) or the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended (Title 50, U.S.C., App. 2401 et seq.). Violations of these export laws are subject to severe criminal penalties.

HANDLING AND DESTRUCTION NOTICE - Comply with distribution statement and destroy by any method that will prevent disclosure of the contents or reconstruction of the document.

Published under authority of the Secretary of the Air Force

15 JANUARY 1986
CHANGE 9 - 24 NOVEMBER 1999

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

NOTE: The portion of the text affected by the changes is indicated by a vertical line in the outer margins of the page. Changes to illustrations are indicated by miniature pointing hands. Changes to wiring diagrams are indicated by shaded areas.

Dates of issue for original and changed pages are:

Original	0.....	15 January 1986	Change.....	5.....	7 June 1995
Change.....	1.....	15 August 1992	Change.....	6.....	18 October 1995
Change.....	2.....	27 March 1991	Change.....	7.....	3 June 1997
Change.....	3.....	26 March 1993	Change.....	8.....	24 November 1997
Change.....	4.....	24 March 1994	Change.....	9.....	24 November 1999

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES IN THIS PUBLICATION IS 190, CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING:

Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.	Page No.	*Change No.
Title	9	7-85 - 7-86	9	FP-37	0
A	9	7-87 - 7-94	0	FP-38 Blank	0
i - viii	0	8-1	0	FP-39	0
6-1 - 6-6	0	8-2 Blank	0	FP-40 Blank	0
6-6.1 Added	3	FP-1	0		
6-6.2 Blank Added	3	FP-2 Blank	0		
6-7	3	FP-3	0		
6-8 - 6-36	0	FP-4 Blank	0		
6-37	3	FP-5	0		
6-38 - 6-39	0	FP-6 Blank	0		
6-40 Blank	0	FP-7	0		
7-1 - 7-14	0	FP-8 Blank	0		
7-15	2	FP-9	0		
7-16	0	FP-10 Blank	0		
7-17	7	FP-11	0		
7-18	0	FP-12 Blank	0		
7-19 Blank	0	FP-13	0		
7-20 - 7-24	0	FP-14 Blank	0		
7-25 Blank	0	FP-15	0		
7-26 - 7-27	0	FP-16 Blank	0		
7-28	6	FP-17	0		
7-28.1 Added	6	FP-18 Blank	0		
7-28.2 Blank Added	6	FP-19	0		
7-29 - 7-30	8	FP-20 Blank	0		
7-31 Blank	0	FP-21	0		
7-32 - 7-42	0	FP-22 Blank	0		
7-43 Blank	0	FP-23	0		
7-44 - 7-46	0	FP-24 Blank	0		
7-47 Blank	0	FP-25	0		
7-48 - 7-54	0	FP-26 Blank	0		
7-55 Blank	0	FP-27	0		
7-56	0	FP-28 Blank	0		
7-57 - 7-58	9	FP-29	0		
7-59 - 7-74	0	FP-30 Blank	0		
7-75 Blank	0	FP-31	0		
7-76 - 7-79	0	FP-32 Blank	0		
7-80 - 7-81	7	FP-33	0		
7-82	0	FP-34 Blank	0		
7-83	2	FP-35	0		
7-84	0	FP-36 Blank	0		

* Zero in this column indicates an original page

SAFETY SUMMARY

The following are general safety precautions that are not related to any specific procedures and therefore do not appear elsewhere in this publication. These are recommended precautions that personnel must understand and apply during many phases of operation and maintenance.

KEEP AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS

Operating personnel must at all times observe all safety regulations. Do not replace components with the power supplies turned on. Under certain conditions, dangerous potentials may exist when the power control is in the off position, due to charges retained by capacitors. To avoid casualties, always remove power and discharge circuits to ground before touching any circuit components. Remove watches and rings before performing any maintenance procedures.

DO NOT SERVICE OR ADJUST ALONE

Under no circumstances should any person reach into or enter the enclosure for the purpose of servicing or adjusting the equipment except in the presence of someone who is capable of rendering aid.

RESUSCITATION

Personnel working with or near high voltages should be familiar with modern methods of resuscitation. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation procedures are outlined in T.O. 31-1-141-1, and annual refresher training requirements are outlined in AFOSH STD 127-50.

The following warnings appear in the text in this volume, and are repeated here for emphasis.

WARNING

Dangerous voltages exist in this radio equipment. Before removing the top cover, disconnect the primary power and wait 30 seconds. This allows time for all voltages to bleed off.

WARNING

High voltage present on this assembly.

WARNING

The Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy develops the high voltage (+2000 Vdc) for the Tube Assy. Therefore, do not attempt to measure any voltages on the Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy. Limit yourself to resistance measurements with power off and the high voltage shorted out (crowbar switch S5 shorts out the high voltage when the mounting bracket for the Power Control PWB Assy is removed).

HANDLING OF ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE SENSITIVE DEVICES (ESDS)

Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive Devices (ESDS) must be handled with certain precautions that must be followed to minimize the effect of static build-up. Consult T.O. 00-25-234, DOD Std-1686, and DOD HDBK 263. ESDS Devices are identified in this technical order by the following symbol:



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section/Para	Page
NOTE	
For chapters 1-5, see the On-Equipment Manual, T.O. 31R2-2URC-101.	
CHAPTER 6. MAINTENANCE	
I	INTRODUCTION
6-1.	Chapter Organization..... 6-1
II	ALIGNMENT PROCEDURES
6-2.	Introduction..... 6-2
6-3.	Alignment Procedures..... 6-2
III	DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES
6-4.	Depot Maintenance Philosophy..... 6-11
6-5.	Tube Assembly, A1..... 6-11
6-6.	Tank Assembly, A2..... 6-12
6-7.	Output Filter PWB Assembly, A3..... 6-15
6-8.	Low Voltage Power Supply Assembly, A4..... 6-16
6-9.	Power Control PWB Assembly, A5..... 6-18
6-10.	Micro Control PWB Assembly, A6..... 6-21
6-11.	Front Panel PWB Assembly, A7A1..... 6-24
6-12.	Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assembly, A8..... 6-26
6-13.	DC Control PWB Assembly, A9..... 6-27
6-14.	Temp Sensor PWB Assembly, A10..... 6-28
6-15.	Low Voltage Filter Assembly, A11..... 6-29
6-16.	DC Inverter Option..... 6-29
IV	REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES
6-17.	Removal/Replacement Procedures..... 6-32
APPENDIX	..... 6-35
CHAPTER 7. ILLUSTRATED PARTS BREAKDOWN	
I	INTRODUCTION
7-1.	Purpose..... 7-1
7-2.	Scope..... 7-1
7-3.	Chapter Organization..... 7-1
7-4.	Source, Maintenance, and Recoverability (SMR) Codes..... 7-1
7-5.	Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers (FSCM)..... 7-1
II	MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST
III	NUMERICAL INDEX
IV	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR INDEX
CHAPTER 8. FOLDOUT DRAWINGS	

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
CHAPTER 6. MAINTENANCE		
6-1	Output Filter PWB Assy.....	6-4
6-2	Low Voltage Power Supply PWB Assy.....	6-5
6-3	Power Control PWB Assy.....	6-6
6-4	Temp Sensor PWB Assy.....	6-9
CHAPTER 7. ILLUSTRATED PARTS BREAKDOWN		
7-1	500 Watt LPA, AM-7223/URC, Front View.....	7-14
7-2	500 Watt LPA, AM-7223/URC, Exploded View.....	7-16
7-3	Installation Kit for 500 Watt LPA.....	7-20
7-4	Tube PWB Assy, A1.....	7-22
7-5	Tube Bias PWB Assy, A1A1.....	7-26
7-6	Tank Assy, A2.....	7-28
7-7	Tune Cap PWB Assy, A1A1.....	7-32
7-8	Load Cap PWB Assy, A2A2.....	7-34
7-9	Servo/Bandswitch Drive PWB Assy, A2A3.....	7-36
7-10	Coil Drive Assy, A2A4.....	7-38
7-11	Output Filter PWB Assy, A3.....	7-40
7-12	LV Power Supply PWB Assy, A4.....	7-44
7-13	Power Control PWB Assy, A5.....	7-48
7-14	Micro Control PWB Assy, A6.....	7-52
7-15	Front Panel PWB Assy, A7A1.....	7-56
7-16	Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy, A8.....	7-58
7-17	DC Control PWB Assy, A9.....	7-60
7-18	Temp Sensor PWB Assy, A10.....	7-62
7-19	Output Filter PWB Assy, A11.....	7-64
7-20	Connector PWB Assy, A12.....	7-66
7-21	DC Inverter Option.....	7-68
7-22	Enclosure Assy.....	7-70
7-23	Heatsink, A1.....	7-72
7-24	Inverter PWB Assy, A1A1.....	7-76
7-25	Installation Kit.....	7-78
CHAPTER 8. FOLDOUT DRAWINGS		
FO-1	Family Tree 500 Watt LPA.....	FP-1
FO-2	Interconnection Diagram.....	FP-3
FO-3	TUB PWB Assy, A1.....	FP-7
FO-4	Tank Assy, A2.....	FP-9
FO-5	Servo/Bandswitch Drive PWB Assy, A2A3.....	FP-11
FO-6	Output Filter PWB Assy, A3.....	FP-13
FO-7	LV Power Supply PWB Assy, A4.....	FP-15
FO-8	Power Control PWB Assy, A5.....	FP-17
FO-9	Micro Control PWB Assy, A6.....	FP-25
FO-10	Front Panel PWB Assy, A7A1.....	FP-31
FO-11	500 Watt Power Supply.....	FP-33
FO-12	DC Inverter Option, Interconnection Diagram.....	FP-37
FO-13	DC Inverter Option, Heatsink Assy, A1.....	FP-39

LIST OF TABLES

Table	CHAPTER 6. MAINTENANCE	Page
6-1	Test Equipment.....	6-2

GLOSSARY

A	Ampere(s)
A/D	Analog-to-Digital (Converter)
AFSK	Audio frequency shift keying; a baseband modulation scheme in which two audio frequencies are used to represent binary coded data; the frequency is shifted to one frequency to represent a 1 (mark) and to the other to represent a 0 (space).
AGC	Automatic gain control
ALE	Address latch enable
AM	Amplitude modulation; a modulation scheme in which the carrier is made to vary in amplitude in accordance with the modulating signal.
AME	Amplitude modulation equivalent
ANTIVOX	Prevents false VOX operation; see VOX
BFO	Beat Frequency Oscillator, used in SSB detection circuits
BIT	Built-in Test
BIU	Bus interface unit
BW	Bandwidth
CPU	Central processing unit
CREV	Converter reverse
CW	Continuous wave; a wave that does not vary in amplitude or frequency and is turned on and off to carry intelligence, e.g., Morse Code
D/A	Digital-to-Analog (Converter)
dB	Decibel(s)
dBm	Decibel(s) relative to one milliwatt
EMI	Electromagnetic interference
EPROM	Erasable programmable read-only memory
EU	Execution unit
HF	High frequency; a radio frequency band extending from about 3 MHz to 30 MHz; in this manual, HF includes 1.6 to 30 MHz.
HV	High voltage
IF	Intermediate frequency
IM	Intermodulation (distortion)
I/O	Input/Output
KREV	Keyer reverse
LCD	Liquid crystal display
LED	Light emitting diode
LPA	Linear power amplifier
LSB	Lower sideband; a modulation scheme in which the intelligence is carried on the first sideband below the carrier frequency; see SSB
MIC	Microphone
mA	Milliampere(s)
mV	Millivolt(s)
NBSV	Narrow band secure voice
PEP	Peak envelope power
PPC	Peak power control
PWB	Printed wiring board
RAM	Random access memory
rms	Root mean square
RTC	Real time clock
RX	Receive

GLOSSARY (Continued)

STONE	Sidetone
SSB	Single sideband; a modulation scheme in which the intelligence is carried by one of the carrier sidebands, the other sideband and the carrier center frequency being suppressed
TGC	Transmitter gain control
TX	Transmit
uA	Microampere(s)
uP	Microprocessor
USB	Upper sideband; a modulation scheme in which the intelligence is carried on the first sideband above the carrier frequency; see SSB
uV	Microvolt(s)
Vac	Volts, alternating current
VCO	Voltage controlled oscillator
Vdc	Volts, direct current
VOX	Voice operated transmission
VSWR	Voltage standing wave ratio; the ratio of the maximum to the minimum voltage of a standing wave on a radio frequency transmission line
W	Watt(s)

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this manual is to provide information necessary for the depot-level maintenance of Amplifier, Radio Frequency, AM-7223/URC, manufactured by Harris Corporation, Rochester, New York. The manual is divided into three chapters. The contents of each chapter are briefly described in the following paragraphs.

NOTE

This manual only contains three chapters, because chapters 1-5 are contained in the On-Equipment Manual, T.O. 31R2-2URC-101. For a description of the contents of these chapters, see the INTRODUCTION in T.O. 31R2-2URC-101.

Chapter 6 describes the depot-level maintenance procedures. The maintenance procedures in this

chapter are based on performance testing and trouble analysis of the subassembly or PWB to locate and replace faulty parts at the lowest replaceable unit level (LRU).

Chapter 7 contains the Illustrated Parts Breakdown (IPB) information at the depot level. This includes assemblies and parts that may be replaced at the depot location.

Chapter 8 contains foldout (FO) drawings, which consist of the schematic diagrams for all the PWB assemblies. A cross reference list is also provided. The diagrams are numbered FO-1, FO-2, etc. They are printed on sheets with page-size blank aprons to permit viewing the diagram with the rest of the book closed or opened to another page.

The following specifications, standards, and publications were used in the preparation of this manual.

APPLICABLE SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATION	NAME
MIL-M-38798B, para. 3.4	Combined Operation and Maintenance Instructions Manual (Equipment).
MIL-M-38807, Amend. 4	Preparation of Illustrated Parts Breakdown.
MIL-M-38790 and MIL-M-38784A	General Requirements for Preparation of Technical Manuals.

APPLICABLE STANDARDS

STANDARD	NAME
MIL-STD-12	Abbreviations for use on Drawings and in Technical Type Publications.
MIL-STD-15-1A	Graphic Symbols for Electrical Components.
MIL-STD-17-1	Mechanical Symbols.
MIL-STD-806	Graphic Symbols for Logic Diagrams.

APPLICABLE PUBLICATIONS

PUBLICATION	NAME
DOD 5200.20	Distribution Statements on Technical Documents.
USAS Y14.15-1966	Electrical and Electronic Diagrams.
USAS Y32.16-1968	Electrical and Electronic Reference Designations.
T.O. 31-1-141 (Series)	Technical Manual-Basic Electronic Technology and Testing Practices.

CHAPTER 6
MAINTENANCE



Voltages dangerous to life exist in this radio equipment. Before removing the top cover, disconnect the primary power and wait 30 seconds. This allows time for all voltages to bleed off.

Section I. INTRODUCTION

6-1. CHAPTER ORGANIZATION. This chapter is divided into four sections. Section I tells how the chapter is organized. Section II contains alignment procedures for the replaceable modules. This information is also contained in the On-Equipment Manual, T.O. 31R2-2URC-101, and is repeated here for convenience. Section III consists of diagnostic procedure which will enable you to troubleshoot

faulty modules to the component level. These procedures are based on use of the BIT feature. For more information on BIT, as well as removal/replacement procedures and periodic maintenance procedures, see the On-Equipment Manual, T.O. 31R2-2URC-101. Section IV contains removal/replacement procedures for the internal components of the Tank Assembly.

Section II. ALIGNMENT PROCEDURES

6-2. INTRODUCTION. This section contains instructions for checking and adjusting the replaceable subassemblies in the 500 Watt LPA. This section also contains circuit board layouts to help you

identify the components that can be adjusted. To do the procedures described in this section, you need the test equipment listed in table 6-1 or equivalent equipment.

Table 6-1. Test Equipment*

Generic Name	Military Designation	Manufacturer, Model No.	National Stock No.	Required Range
Electronic Voltmeter w/ AC Probe & T-connector		Hewlett Packard, Model 410C Model 11036A Model 11042A	6625-00-469-2258 6625-00-910-5973 5985-00-713-4356	10 to 244 V rms; 1.6 to 30 MHz (peak reading)
Digital Multimeter		Fluke, Model 8012A	6625-01-140-0221	200 mV to 250 Vac; 200 mV to 40 Vdc; 0 to 20 megohms
Dummy Load		Bird, Model 8833	6625-00-225-9074	500 W (pk), 250 W (avg), 50 ohms
100 Watt Transceiver	RT-1446/URC	RF Communications Model RF-350	5820-01-162-3406	
500 Watt LPA	AM-7223/URC	RF Communications Model RF-355	5820-01-162-3312	
PROM Programmer		Data I/O, Model System 19	7045-01-115-8993	

* NOTE: Equivalent items authorized

6-3. ALIGNMENT PROCEDURES.

NOTE

Ensure that the primary power meter % reading is in accordance with table 6-2 throughout the performance of the alignment procedures.

NOTE

After each of the following alignment procedures, disconnect test equipment and reconfigure equipment (module or circuit card) to normal operating condition.

NOTE

Refer to figure 1-3 in the On-Equipment Manual, T.O. 31R2-2URC-101, for identification of subassemblies.

a. Tube Assy. A1

No adjustments.

b. Tank Assy. A2

No adjustments.

c. Output Filter PWB Assy. A3 (Fig. 6-1)**WARNING**

High voltage present on this assembly.

(1) R4, Null Adjustment**NOTE**

This adjustment assumes the following initial conditions:

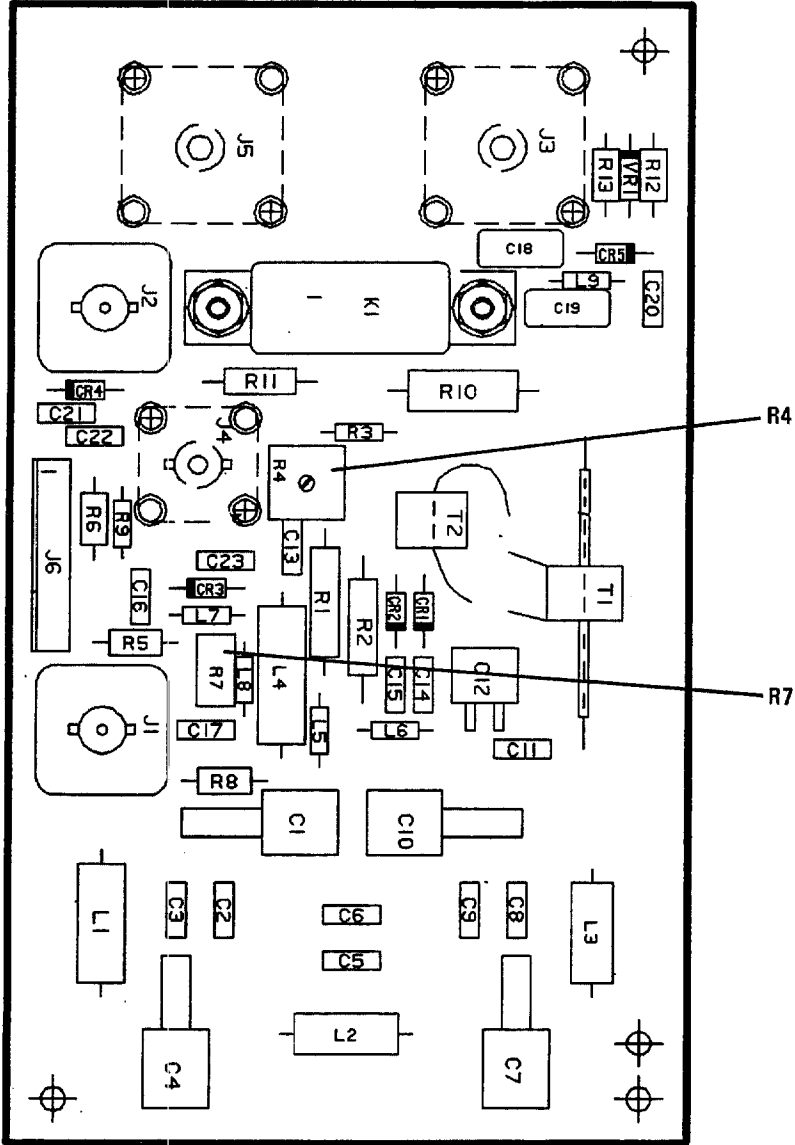
- The LPA has been turned off for at least 10 seconds.
- The LPA's AUTO/MANUAL BAND Switch is in the AUTO position.
 - (a) Connect the 500 Watt LPA Antenna connector J5 to a dummy load.
 - (b) Remove the top cover from the LPA.
 - (c) Connect a digital multimeter between test point TP2 and ground on the Power Control PWB Assy (see figure 6-3).
 - (d) Turn the LPA on and set the operating frequency at the transceiver to 16.0000 MHz in CW mode. After the LPA has warmed up (is in STANDBY), place the LPA in OPERATE and tune the system.

- (e) Key the system and adjust R4 (on the Output Filter PWB Assy -- see figure 6-2) for a null (may go into negative region) on the multimeter.

(2) R7, Forward Power Sample**NOTE**

This adjustment assumes the following initial conditions:

- The LPA has been turned off for at least 10 seconds.
- The LPA's AUTO/MANUAL BAND Switch is in the AUTO position.
 - (a) Using a Model 11042A T-connector, connect an HP-410C Voltmeter (or equivalent) between the LPA's RF output connector J5 and the dummy load.
 - (b) Remove the top cover from the LPA.
 - (c) Connect a digital multimeter between test point TP1 and ground on the Power Control PWB Assy (see figure 6-3). Rotate R34 on the Power Control PWB Assy fully counterclockwise. Adjust R74 fully clockwise.
 - (d) Turn the LPA on and set the operating frequency at the transceiver to 16.0000 MHz in CW mode. After the LPA has warmed up (is in STANDBY), place the LPA in OPERATE and tune the system.
 - (e) Key the system and observe the output voltage on the HP-410C and the forward power sample voltage on the digital multimeter. The HP-410C should read 158 ± 2 Vac and the multimeter should read 7.00 ± 0.05 Vdc. If they do, proceed to step (j).
 - (f) If they do not, adjust Loop Gain Potentiometer R29 on the Power Control PWB Assy so that the HP-410C reads 158 Vac.



355-037A

Figure 6-1. Output Filter PWB Assy

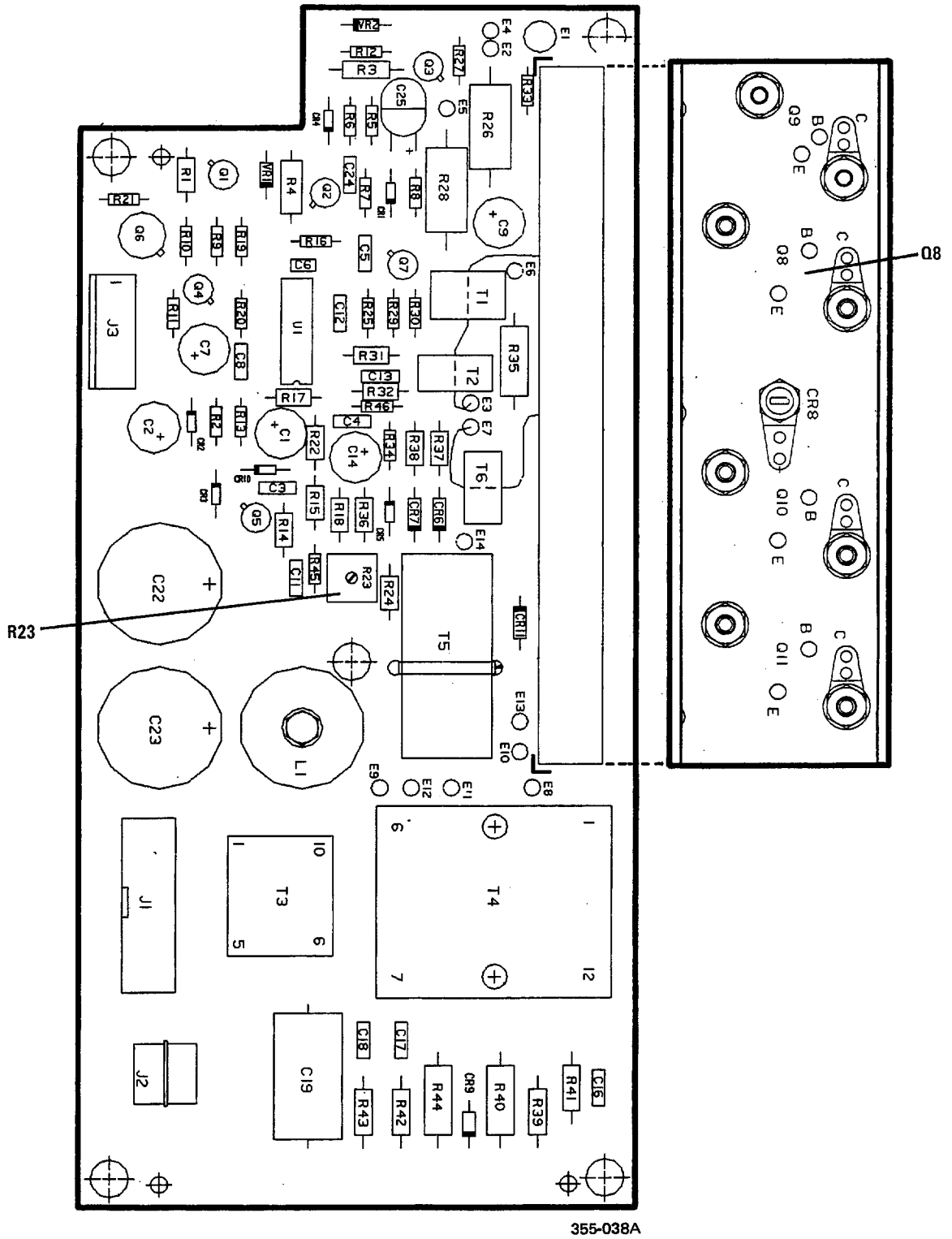


Figure 6-2. Low Voltage Power Supply PWB Assy

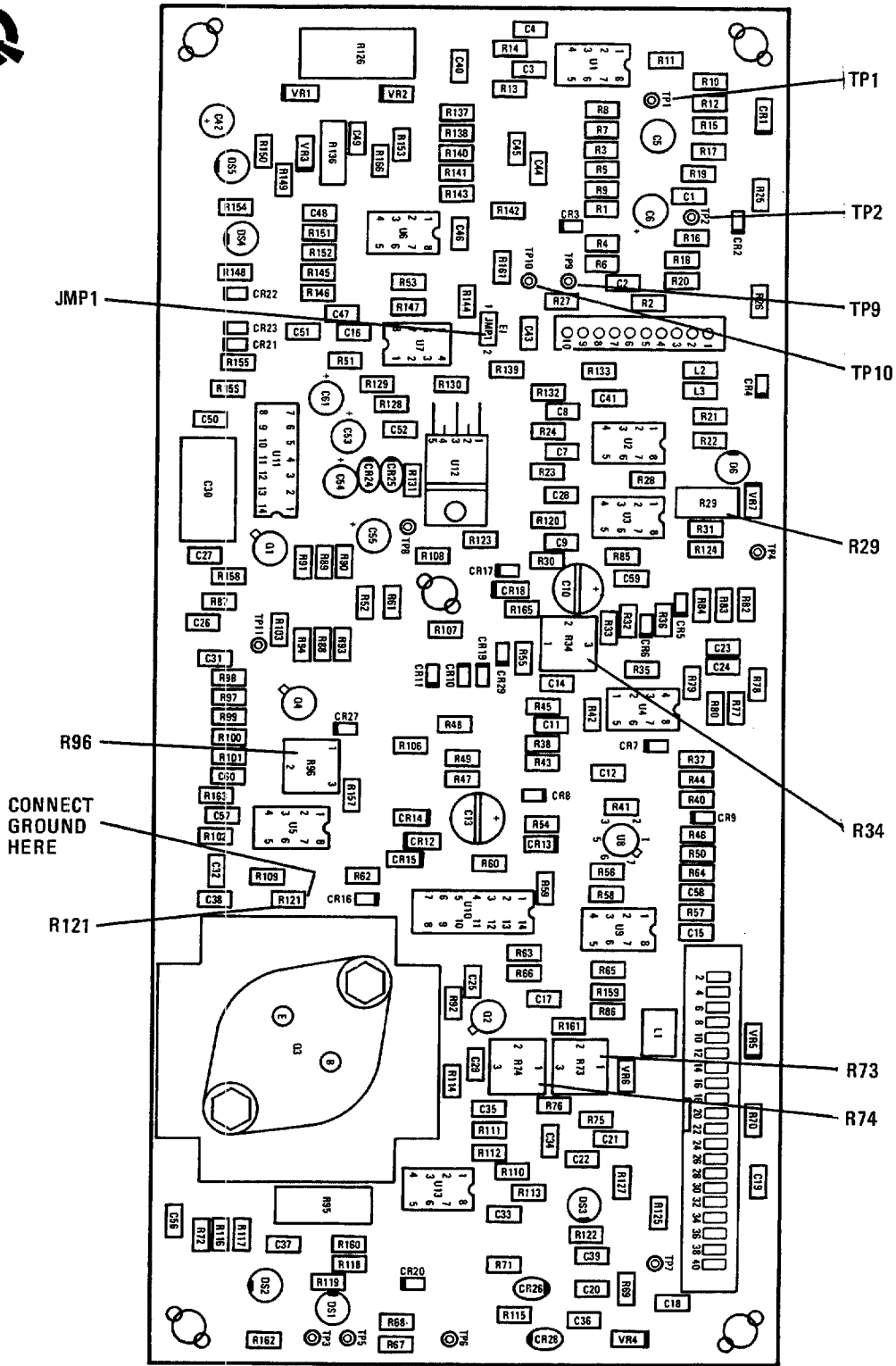


Figure 6-3. Power Control PWB Assy

- (g) Observe the voltage on the multimeter. If the multimeter reads 7.00 ± 0.05 Vdc, no further adjustment is required. Proceed to step (j).
- (h) If the multimeter reads less than 6.95 Vdc, adjust R29 on the Power Control PWB Assy for a reading of slightly less than 150 Vac on the HP-410C. Then adjust R7 on the Output Filter PWB Assy for a reading of 7 volts on the multimeter. Readjust R29 to increase the HP-410C reading toward 158 Vdc. Continue to alternately adjust R7 toward 7 Vdc and R29 toward 158 Vac until the HP-410C reads 158 ± 2 Vac and the multimeter reads 7.00 ± 0.05 Vdc. Proceed to step (j).
- (i) If the multimeter reads more than 7.05 Vdc, adjust R7 on the Output Filter PWB Assy for a reading of slightly less than 6.95 Vdc. Then adjust R29 on the Power Control PWB Assy for 158 Vac on the HP-410C. Readjust R7 toward 7 Vdc and readjust R29 to 158 Vdc. Continue to alternately adjust R7 and R29 until the multimeter reads 7.00 ± 0.05 Vdc and the HP-410C reads 158 ± 2 Vac.
- (j) Readjust R34 on the Power Control PWB Assy so that the HP-410C reads 112 ± 2 Vac when the system is keyed in CW mode.

d. Low Voltage Power Supply PWB Assy. A4 (Fig. 6-2)

WARNING

Set amplifier in standby mode before R23, Voltage Adjustment, to avoid high voltage risk.

(1) R23, +13.5 Vdc Voltage Adjustment.

NOTE

No adjustment required if front panel reads +13.5 Vdc.

- (a) Connect Digital Voltmeter to the collector of Q8 (see figure 6-2).
- (b) Adjust R23 for +13.5 Vdc ± 0.05 Vdc while PA is in standby mode.

e. Power Control PWB Assy. A5 (Fig. 6-3)

(1) R29, Loop Gain Control

NOTE

To adjust R29, perform the forward power sample adjustment as described in c (2) above. The two adjustments are interactive.

(2) R34, CW/FSK Power Adjustment

- (a) Using a Model 11042-A T-connector, connect an HP-410C Voltmeter (or equivalent) between the LPA's RF output connector J5 and the dummy load.
- (b) Turn the LPA on and set the operating frequency at the transceiver to 16.0000 MHz in CW mode. After the LPA has warmed up (is in STANDBY), place the LPA in OPERATE and tune the system.
- (c) Key the system and adjust R34 (see figure 6-3) for a reading of 112 ± 2 Vac on the HP-410C.

(3) R73, Coupler Tune Power Adjustment

NOTE

This adjustment assumes the following initial conditions:

- The LPA has been turned off for at least 10 seconds.
- The LPA's AUTO/MANUAL BAND Switch is in the AUTO position.

R4 and R7 on the Output Filter PWB Assy are correctly adjusted.

- (a) Connect the LPA's RF output connector J5 to a dummy load.
- (b) Turn the LPA on and set the operating frequency at the transceiver to

16.0000 MHz in CW mode. After the LPA has Warmed up (is in STANDBY), place the LPA in OPERATE and tune the system.

- (c) Connect a ground to the J1 side of R121 on the Power Control PWB Assy (see figure 6-3). This will place the Power Control PWB Assy into the coupler tune mode.
- (d) Set the LPA meter select switch to the FWD PWR (WATTS) position and key the system. Adjust R73 on the Power Control PWB Assy for 200 watts on the front panel meter.
- (e) Unkey the system and remove the ground from R121.

(4) R74, Power Control Adjustment.

This potentiometer is normally set fully clockwise. If reduced output power is required in all modes, then this is accomplished by adjusting R74 counterclockwise until the desired output power is attained.

(5) R96, Max Plate Current Adjustment

NOTE

This adjustment assumes the following initial conditions:

- The LPA has been turned off for at least 10 seconds.
 - The LPA's AUTO/MANUAL BAND Switch is in the AUTO position.
 - R4 and R7 on the Output Filter PWB Assy are correctly adjusted.
- (a) Connect the LPA's RF output connector J5 to a dummy load.
 - (b) Turn the LPA on and set the operating frequency at the transceiver to 16.0000 MHz in CW mode. After the LPA has warmed up (is in STANDBY),

set the LPA's AUTO/MANUAL BAND Switch to the 16-24 position.

- (c) Set the TUNE PWR Switch to the ON position, and set the METER Switch to the I_K (mA) position.
- (d) Adjust R96 on the Power Control PWB Assy for 225 ±8 on the front panel meter.

f. Micro Control PWB Assy, A6

No adjustments.

g. Front Panel PWB Assy, A7

No adjustments.

h. Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy, A8

No adjustments.

i. DC Control PWB Assy, A9

No adjustments.

j. Temp Sensor PWB Assy, A10 (Fig. 6-4)

NOTE

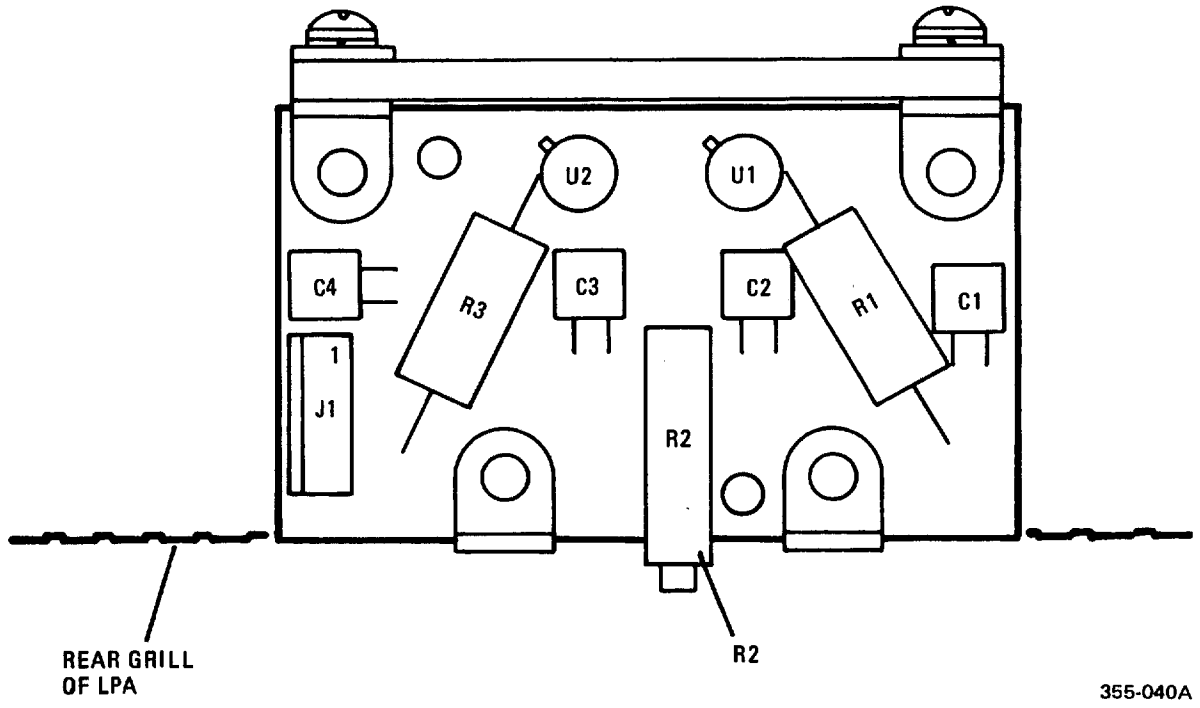
This adjustment can be performed on a "cold" LPA (one that has been turned off for at least 15 minutes) or a "hot" LPA (one that has been turned on for more than 10 seconds). If you remove the JMP1 jumper (on the Power Control PWB Assy) from a cold LPA, you can begin the adjustment procedure immediately (as soon as you turn the LPA on). However, if you remove the jumper from an LPA that has been on for more than 10 seconds, then you must allow 15 minutes for the temperature sensors to stabilize at ambient before doing the adjustment.

- (1) Remove JMP1 on the Power Control PWB Assy (see figure 6-3).

NOTE

With Jumper 1 removed, equipment will show a fault (JMP-1 PN is 65474-001).

- (2) With the LPA in warmup (for a cold LPA) or standby (for a hot LPA), connect a digital



355-040A

Figure 6-4. Temp Sensor PWB Assy

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

multimeter between test points TP9 and TP10 on the Power Control PWB Assy.

- (3) If the voltage is 0 ± 2 mVdc, no adjustment is necessary. If not, adjust R2 (R2 is accessible through the rear grille of the LPA-- see fig. 6-4) until the voltage is within the limits.

- (4) Re-install JMP1 on the Power Control PWB Assy.

k. Low Voltage Filter Assy. A11

No adjustments.

MAINTENANCE

Section III. DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES

6-4. DEPOT MAINTENANCE PHILOSOPHY. The maintenance procedures presented in this chapter assume that equipment problems have already been isolated to one of the replaceable subassemblies listed below. This has been accomplished in the field using the BIT (Built-In Test) troubleshooting approach. (For a detailed description of BIT, see Chapter 6 in the On-Equipment Manual for the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier, T.O. 31R2-2URC-101.) As a depot maintenance technician, your job is to take these defective subassemblies returned from the field, swap them with known good subassemblies in a properly functioning 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier

(the "test bed"), and troubleshoot the defective subassemblies to the component level. Once you have identified and replaced the faulty component (resistor, capacitor, transistor, etc.), you will then perform whatever adjustment or alignment procedures are required to restore the subassembly to peak operating condition. To accomplish these tasks, you will need the procedures contained in this chapter, a complete set of schematics (in Chapter 8 of this manual), and the test equipment listed in Table 6-1. Also, refer to Table 6-2 in the Appendix for front panel meter functions and normal operating ranges. The following is a list of the subassemblies covered in Section III:

SUBASSEMBLY	PARAGRAPH
Tube Assy, A1.....	6-5
Tank Assy, A2.....	6-6
Output Filter PWB Assy, A3.....	6-7
Low Voltage Power Supply Assy, A4.....	6-8
Power Control PWB Assy, A5.....	6-9
Micro Control PWB Assy, A6.....	6-10
Front Panel PWB Assy, A7A1.....	6-11
Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy, A8.....	6-12
DC Control PWB Assy, A9.....	6-13
Temp Sensor PWB Assy, A10.....	6-14
Low Voltage Filter Assy, A11.....	6-15
DC Inverter Option.....	6-16

6-5. TUBE ASSY, A1.

a. Preliminary Procedure

- (1) Remove the good Tube Assy from the test-bed 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier, and replace it with the faulty Tube Assy.
- (2) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier (hereafter referred to as the 500 Watt LPA).
- (3) Power up the 500 Watt LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (4) After the 500 Watt LPA is warmed up, run the BIT test. (For a complete description of the

events that take place during the BIT test, including the causes of the various fault codes, see the Appendix at the end of this chapter).

- b. Interpreting the BIT Codes. Use the fault codes listed below as a guide in troubleshooting the Tube Assy. Refer to the section corresponding to the fault code you get. In the event that the test runs without generating a fault code, start at the beginning of the following procedures and work your way through to the end.

CODE 9

This fault code indicates that the DC plate voltage is not between 1200 and 3000 Vdc when the 500 Watt LPA is put into OPERATE.

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

If the Tube Assy is known to be bad and this fault code occurs, it means that there is probably a short on the Tube Assy's B+ line. With power off and all voltages discharged, remove the faulty Tube Assy from the test bed and take resistance measurements to determine the cause of the short.

CODE 11

This fault code indicates that when the 500 Watt LPA is put into OPERATE and the bias is turned on, the DC plate current is not between 20 and 150 mA.

With power off and all voltages discharged, remove the faulty Tube Assy from the test bed. Using an ohmmeter, do the following:

- (1) Check for continuity in the bias line between pins 1 and 2 of J1 and the cathode of the tube.
- (2) Check for continuity between the tube grid (pins 4, 7, and 11 of the tube socket) and ground.
- (3) Check for continuity in the filament line between pins 7 and 8 of J1 and ground.
- (4) Check for an open in the plate circuit between the tube anode and the high-voltage connector P1.

If the above circuitry checks good, replace the tube.

CODE 14

This fault code indicates that although the plate voltage, bias, and RF drive from the transceiver is within tolerance, the plate current is not between 160 and 280 mA.

With power off and all voltages discharged, remove the faulty Tube Assy from the test bed. Using an ohmmeter, look for a problem in the RF input circuit between J2 and C1/C2. If the RF input circuitry checks good, replace the tube.

CODE 15

This fault code indicates that although the plate current is within tolerance for the RF drive at the cathode, the microprocessor was unable to find a tune peak.

With power off and all voltages discharged, remove the faulty Tube Assy from the test bed. Check for a problem in the output coupling capacitors (C1 and C2 on the small circuit board) or in the RF output connector J3 (also on the small circuit board).

CODE 18

This fault code indicates that the ratio of forward power to RF input power is not between 5 and 60.

With power off and all voltages discharged, remove the faulty Tube Assy from the test bed. Using an ohmmeter, do the following:

- (1) Check the inductive load components of the plate circuit; i.e., L3 and L4.
- (2) If these components check good, replace the tube.

6-6. TANK ASSY, A2.

a. Preliminary Procedure.

- (1) Remove the good Tank Assy from the test-bed 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier, and replace it with the faulty Tank Assy.
- (2) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier (hereafter referred to as the 500 Watt LPA).
- (3) Power up the 500 Watt LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (4) After the 500 Watt LPA is warmed up, run the BIT test. (For a complete description of the events that take place during the BIT test, including the causes of the various fault codes, see the Appendix at the end of this chapter.)

b. Interpreting the BIT Codes. Use the fault codes listed below as a guide in troubleshooting the

Tank Assy. Refer to the section corresponding to the fault code you get. In the event that the test runs without generating a fault code, start at the beginning of the following procedures and work your way through to the end.

CODE 4

This fault code indicates that the +13.5 Vdc, as measured at the output of the Low Voltage Power Supply Assy, is not within the normal operating range (+10 to +16 Vdc).

Since the Tank Assy is known to be faulty, the problem is most likely a short on the Tank Assy's +13.5 V line or a short in one of the motors. Since this is a run-time fault (the FAULT light comes on whenever the +13.5 V supply is out of range for more than 3 seconds), you can easily determine whether the problem is in the supply line or in one of the motors:

- (1) If the fault occurs as soon as you turn the equipment on, the problem is in the +13.5 Vdc line.
- (2) If the fault occurs only during band selection, the problem is in the band switch drive motor.
- (3) If the fault occurs only during coil positioning, the problem is in the coil drive motor.

CODE 6

This fault code indicates either that the band switch did not turn or that it did not reach the specified band within 10 seconds.

The problem could be in the following areas:

- (1) The Band Switch Motor. Check it as follows:
 - (a) Check to see whether the motor turns when you change bands in manual mode. If not, check TP14 on the Servo/Band Switch Drive PWB Assy for approximately +13 Vdc. If the voltage is good, check to see whether the problem is in the motor cable or the motor itself. If the voltage at TP14 is bad, check for approximately +2.5 Vdc at TP15. If TP15 is good, the problem must be Q10, Q11, or one of their associated components. Or there might be an open in the +13.5 V

line. If TP15 is bad, the problem could be in the band selection circuitry (see paragraph 2 below), the band switch, or the connector (P1/J3).

- (b) If the motor does turn, check to see whether it turns fast enough (in other words, see if there is any mechanical binding which is slowing it down). If the motor appears to be turning freely, see if it stops within 10 seconds. If the motor does not stop within 10 seconds and does not appear to have any mechanical binding, look for a problem with the band switch or the band selection circuitry (see paragraph 2 below).
- (2) The band selection circuitry (U1 and its associated components on the Servo/Band Switch Drive PWB Assy). Check this circuitry as follows:
 - (a) In manual mode, select a band other than the one you're in now.
 - (b) At TP17-TP20 on the Servo/Band Switch Drive PWB Assy, check to see that the bit pattern is correct for the band you have selected. For example, if you selected Band 1 (1.6 to 2.2 MHz), you should see a high on the BDSW 1 input to U1 and lows on BDSW 2, BDSW 4, and BDSW 8.
 - (c) If the input pattern to U1 is correct, check for a high on the corresponding output pin. In our example, pin 14 of U1 should be high; all other output pins (1-7, 9, 15) should be low.
 - (d) If the inputs and outputs of U1 are correct, check for continuity of the lines between U1 and connector J3/P1.

CODE 7

This fault code indicates either that the coil drive motor did not turn or that the coil position is incorrect.

Check the coil drive circuitry as follows:

- (1) Check to see whether the motor turns when you move the manual TUNE switch to either MIN L or MAX L. (The AUTO/MANUAL BAND

switch on the front panel must set to a manual band).

- (a) If not, check TP6 (with the TUNE switch in the MAX L position) and TP10 (with the TUNE switch in the MIN L position) on the Servo/Band Switch Drive PWB Assy for approximately +13 Vdc. If the voltages are good, check to see whether the problem is in the motor cable or the motor itself. Also check to see whether there is any mechanical binding that might prevent the motor from turning.
 - (b) If the voltages at TP6 and TP10 are bad, check for an open in the +13.5 V line.
 - (c) If the motor turns in one direction but not the other, then check the appropriate driver transistors (Q1, Q2, and Q3 for MAX L; Q4, Q5, and Q6 for MIN L). Also check TP7 (MAX L) and TP8 (MIN L) for highs to turn the transistors on. When TP7 is high, check that Q8 (MIN L DISABLE) is turned off; when TP8 is high, check that Q7 (MAX L DISABLE) is turned off.
 - (d) Another reason why the motor might only turn in one direction is if the limit switch is stuck in one position or the other or if one of the limit switch transistors (Q13 or Q14) is shorted. Such a condition would cause the microprocessor to think that the motor had reached one of the end stops, thus preventing any further motion in that direction.
- (2) If the coil drive motor moves freely in both directions, check to see whether the coil position is correct:

- (a) Move the METER selector switch to COIL POS.

NOTE

You will have to tilt the Tank Assy to gain access to some of the test points in this procedure.

- (b) Connect a voltmeter to TP1, which should read +5 Vdc.

- (c) Using the manual TUNE switch, move the coil drive motor toward MIN L until the voltmeter reads 0 Vdc. At this point, the COIL POS meter on the LPA front panel should read 100 and the motor should stop. You should not be able to drive the motor any further in this direction.

- (d) Connect the voltmeter to TP2, which should read +5 Vdc.

- (e) Move the coil drive motor toward MAX L until the voltmeter reads 0 Vdc. At this point, the COIL POS meter should read 1770 and the motor should stop. You should not be able to drive the motor any further in this direction.

- (f) If the COIL POS reading is incorrect at either end (for example, the voltage at TP1 went low when the COIL POS indicated 130; or the voltage at TP2 went low when the COIL POS indicated 1710), then you need to do an electro-mechanical realignment of the coil drive motor. See the removal/replacement procedures for the Tank Assy components in Section IV of this chapter.

- (g) If the COIL POS meter does not respond to changes in coil position or responds in a random manner, then check the TWA and TWB outputs of the Encoder G1 at TP5 and TP4, respectively, with a dual-trace oscilloscope. While the motor is turning, these should both have TTL-level square waves (0 to +5 Vdc). If not, suspect the encoder or its inputs (+5 Vdc and ground).

- (h) If the voltages at TP1 and TP2 do not respond correctly, look for a problem with the limit switch or transistors Q13 or Q14. For example, if the voltage at TP1 goes to 0 at a coil position of 100, but the voltage at TP2 does not go to 0 at a coil position of 1770, then look for a problem with Q13. Conversely, if TP2 switches from +5 Vdc to 0 at a coil position of 1770, but TP1 does not switch at a coil position of 100, then look for a problem with Q14. If neither test point switches at its corresponding limit, then look for a problem with the limit switch.

CODE 15

This fault code indicates that while the coil was moving from MAX L to MIN L, the microprocessor was unable to find a tune peak.

The first thing to determine is whether this fault occurs in all frequency bands or just certain ones. Therefore, you should run the BIT test in each of the frequency bands and make a note of which bands the fault occurred in.

- (1) If the fault occurs in all bands, then the problem is most likely one of the following:
 - (a) An open in the RF line. Check for continuity between input connector P1 and output connector P2.
 - (b) A short on the RF line. Check for a short between the RF signal line and ground.
 - (c) A bad variable coil L1. For example, the coil might be shorted internally.
 - (d) An open wafer switch on the Tune Capacitor Assy or the Load Capacitor Assy.
- (2) If the fault occurs in only certain bands, try to determine what these bands have in common. For example, if the fault occurs only in the three lowest bands, then you might look for a shorted tuning capacitor (C6) or a shorted load capacitor (C7 or C8). Or, if the fault only occurs in Band 1, then you might suspect fixed coil L2 (Band 1 is the only one in which this coil is not bypassed). Another possibility is a dirty or defective wafer switch.

CODE 16

This fault code indicates that when a tune peak is found, the forward tune power is not between 30 and 90 watts.

Use the same procedures as for code 15.

CODE 18

This fault code indicates that the ratio of forward power to RF input power is not between 5 and 60.

Use the same procedures as for code 15.

6-7. OUTPUT FILTER PWB ASSY, A3.

a. Preliminary Procedure.

- (1) Remove the good Output Filter PWB Assy from the test-bed 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier, and replace it with the faulty Output Filter PWB Assy.
- (2) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier (hereafter referred to as the 500 Watt LPA).
- (3) Power up the 500 Watt LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (4) After the 500 Watt LPA is warmed up, run the BIT test. (For a complete description of the events that take place during the BIT test, including the causes of the various fault codes, see the Appendix at the end of this chapter).

- b. Interpreting the BIT Codes. Use the fault codes listed below as a guide in troubleshooting the Output Filter PWB Assy. Refer to the section corresponding to the fault code you get. In the event that the test runs without generating a fault code, first check the "Additional Symptoms" section following the fault code discussions. If your problem is not covered there, start at the beginning of the following procedures and work your way through to the end.

CODE 10

This fault code indicates that when the LPA is put into OPERATE (but without bias or RF drive), the cathode current is greater than 5 mA.

This problem is most likely caused by the T/R Relay being stuck closed, which allows RF to go to the Tube Assy, causing the tube to conduct. The relay itself could be defective, or there could be a short on the T/R keyline (C22 shorted to ground, for example), causing the T/R Relay to stay energized.

CODE 14

This fault code indicates that when the LPA is keyed in OPERATE with bias and RF drive applied, the plate current is not between 160 and 280 mA.

In this case, the problem is most likely the T/R Relay's failure to energize, preventing RF drive from being applied to the tube. This could be caused by a defect in the relay itself (open or shorted coil, for example), an open +13.5 Vdc line, or an open T/R keyline.

CODE 15

This fault code indicates that when the LPA is keyed in OPERATE with bias and RF drive applied, a tune peak cannot be found.

Look for a short or open on the RF line. Also, there could be an open in the FWD SAMPLE circuitry. Check the voltage at TP1 on the Power Control PWB Assy. If the FWD SAMPLE circuitry is working properly, this voltage should be positive (+7 Vdc indicates full forward power). If not, this voltage should be slightly negative.

CODE 16

This fault code indicates that when the LPA is keyed in OPERATE with bias and RF drive applied, the FWD PWR is not between 30 and 90 watts.

Look for a problem in the FWD SAMPLE circuitry. Check the voltage at TP1 on the Power Control PWB Assy. If the FWD SAMPLE circuitry is working properly, this voltage should be positive (+7 Vdc indicates full forward power). If not, this voltage should be slightly negative. Also, check the adjustment of R7. See the alignment procedures in Section II of this chapter.

CODE 17

This fault code indicates that the VSWR is not less than 2.25:1.

Look for a problem in the REFL SAMPLE/FWD SAMPLE circuitry by checking the voltages at TP1 and TP2 on the Power Control PWB Assy. Normally, TP1 should be close to +7 Vdc, and

TP2 should be less than +1 Vdc. Also, check the adjustment of R4. See the alignment procedures in Section II of this chapter. Another possibility is an open in the RF line.

CODE 18

This fault code indicates that the ratio of forward power to RF input power is not between 5 and 60.

Look for a problem in the RF IN SAMPLE circuitry. (Power gain is computed by taking the ratio of the FWD SAMPLE to the RF IN SAMPLE. Since the FWD SAMPLE has been used in several other calculations prior to this one without generating a fault code, the problem is more likely in the RF IN SAMPLE circuitry).

ADDITIONAL SYMPTOMS

High Forward Power

Look for a problem in FWD SAMPLE circuitry. Also, check the adjustment of R7 (see the alignment procedures in Section II of this chapter).

6-8. LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY ASSY, A4.

a. Preliminary Procedure.

- (1) Disconnect the three cables from the good Low Voltage Power Supply Assy, and connect them to the faulty Low Voltage Power Supply Assy. (You do not have to remove the good Low Voltage Power Supply Assy from the chassis. Just route the cables around the mounting plate and rest the faulty Low Voltage Power Supply Assy on top of the Power Control PWB Assy, being careful to insulate it sufficiently.
- (2) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier (hereafter referred to as the 500 Watt LPA).
- (3) Power up the 500 Watt LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (4) After the 500 Watt LPA is warmed up, run the BIT test. If the BIT test cannot be run because the front panel is inoperative,

proceed directly to the "Additional Symptoms" section following the fault code discussions. (For a complete description of the events that take place during the BIT test, including the causes of the various fault codes, see the Appendix at the end of this chapter).

- b. Interpreting the BIT Codes. Use the fault codes listed below as a guide in troubleshooting the Low Voltage Power Supply Assy. Refer to the section corresponding to the fault code you get. In the event that the test runs without generating a fault code, first check the "Additional Symptoms" section following the fault code discussions. If your problem is not covered there, start at the beginning of the following procedures and work your way through to the end.

CODE 4

This fault code indicates that the output of the Low Voltage Power Supply Assy is not between +10 and +16 Vdc.

Even though the output of the Low Voltage Power Supply Assy is out of tolerance, its output must be somewhat more than 0. Otherwise, the +5 V Regulator on the Micro Control PWB Assy would not be able to put out sufficient voltage for the microprocessor to run the BIT test. Therefore, the first thing to do would be to try adjusting R23 to see if the output voltage can be brought back within tolerance. Use the front panel 13.5 VDC meter to see whether the output voltage is high or low, and then adjust R23 accordingly. See the alignment procedures in Section II of this chapter.

If you can't adjust the output voltage to the proper level with R23, then do the following:

CASE 1

Output voltage is too high.

- (1) Check for a collector-emitter short in pass transistor Q8, driver Q9, or pre-driver Q7.
- (2) Check the voltage divider/reference network at pins 2 and 16 of U1, which consists of R17 and R18. Pin 2 should read +2.5 Vdc, and

pin 16 should read +5 Vdc. Also, check the voltage at pin 1, which should be about the same as at pin 2.

NOTE

If pin 1 (which has the feedback voltage) is lower than pin 2, the power supply will try to put out more voltage.

CASE 2

Output voltage is too low.

Check the voltage divider/reference network at pins 2 and 16 of U1, which consists of R17 and R18. Pin 2 should read +2.5 Vdc, and pin 16 should read +5 Vdc. Also, check the voltage at pin 1, which should be about the same as at pin 2.

NOTE

If pin 1 (which has the feedback voltage) is higher than pin 2, the power supply will try to cut back--no signal will appear at pins 11 and 14 of U1.

CODE 5

This fault code indicates that the ambient temperature of the 500 Watt LPA is too high, as detected at the Temp Sensor PWB Assy. Since we know that the Low Voltage Power Supply Assy is faulty, this fault code indicates that the Fan Inverter circuit, which drives the cooling fan, is not functioning properly.

- (1) Check for +13.5 Vdc at pin 2 or pin 5 of T4.
- (2) Check Q10 and Q11 for collector-emitter shorts.
- (3) Check the bias circuitry, particularly CR9 and C16.
- (4) Check C17 and C18 for shorts.

ADDITIONAL SYMPTOMS

No output voltage.

- (1) Check to see if the input voltage (+28 Vdc nominal) is present at the emitter of Q8 (test

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

point E1). If not, troubleshoot the +28 Vdc input line.

- (2) If Q8's emitter is good, check pin 15 of U1. The voltage here should be about 2 volts less than the input voltage. If this voltage is incorrect, the problem is probably in U1 and its associated circuitry.
- (3) If pin 15 of U1 is good, check the signal at pins 11 and 14 with an oscilloscope. You should see a 24 V pk-pk square wave with a 75% duty cycle. If this signal is good, skip to step 6.

NOTE

If you have narrow pulses at pins 11 and 14, check for the current limit condition, which is indicated by +1.2 V at the cathode of CR5. If you are in current limit, disconnect the cable at J1 and see whether the output voltage returns to normal. If it doesn't, there is probably a short somewhere in the power supply.

- (4) If the signal at pins 11 and 14 of U1 is bad, check the voltage at pin 10. If pin 10 is high, this indicates the shutdown condition, which could be caused by any of the following:

- o Incorrect line voltage
- o A failure in the Undervoltage (Q1)/Overvoltage (Q3, Q6) Protection circuits
- o Shutdown switch Q2, which can be triggered by the Undervoltage/Overvoltage Protection or Soft Start (Q2) circuits.

- (5) If the voltage at pin 10 is low, check the other voltages on U1 as follows:

- (a) Check for +3 to +3.5 Vdc at pin 9, which is the normal voltage if the power supply is not putting out.
- (b) If pin 9 is not correct, check pin 2 for +2.5 Vdc.
- (c) If pin 2 is not correct, check pin 16 for +5 Vdc.

- (d) If the voltage at pin 16 is bad, either U1 or its associated circuitry is bad.

- (6) If the signal at pins 11 and 14 of U1 is good, check the collector of Q7 for a signal whose pk-pk amplitude is 3 volts less than the incoming supply voltage. Trace this signal through Q9 and Q8. The signal should be approximately the same amplitude all the way through.

6-9. POWER CONTROL PWB ASSY, A5.

a. Preliminary Procedure.

- (1) Remove the good Power Control PWB Assy from the test-bed 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier, and replace it with the faulty Power Control PWB Assy.
- (2) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier (hereafter referred to as the 500 Watt LPA).
- (3) Power up the 500 Watt LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (4) After the 500 Watt LPA is warmed up, run the BIT test. (For a complete description of the events that take place during the BIT test, including the causes of the various fault codes, see the Appendix at the end of this chapter).

- b. Interpreting the BIT Codes. Use the fault codes listed below as a guide in troubleshooting the Power Control PWB Assy. Refer to the section corresponding to the fault code you get. In the event that the test runs without generating a fault code, first check the "Additional Symptoms" section following the fault code discussions. If your problem is not covered there, start at the beginning of the following procedures and work your way through to the end.

CODE 5

This fault code indicates that the XMTR FAULT line (TP11 on the Power Control PWB Assy) has gone low, indicating a temperature-related fault condition.

This fault code can be generated by any one of the following:

- (1) JMP 1 is not in place, or there is an open in the +13.5 Vdc line.
- (2) There is a fault in the LO AIR circuit (the LO AIR LED should be on if the problem is here).
- (3) There is a fault in the OVERTEMP circuit (the OVERTEMP LED should be on if the problem is here).

You should be able to isolate this problem quickly by checking the "sense" (whether the output corresponds to the inputs) of inverters U11D and U11E and of op amps U6A, U6B, and U7B.

CODE 10

This fault code indicates that when the LPA is put into OPERATE (but without bias or RF drive), the cathode current is greater than 5 mA.

- (1) Check the operation of U13A by placing the LPA into OPERATE and measuring the voltage on pin 1, which should be close to 0 (+12.5 mV or less). If it is greater than +12.5 mV, check the input at pin 3, which should be 40% of the voltage on pin 1. If the voltage on pin 3 is correct, then U13A is probably okay.
- (2) Check the voltage across R95, which should be the same as on U13-3. Normally, with the LPA in OPERATE and unkeyed, the voltage across R95 should be 0 (in other words, there should be no cathode current).
- (3) If the voltage across R95 indicates that there is cathode current, check for a problem with Q2 or Q3 (collector-emitter short) or with the keyline circuitry (U11A and Q1). With the LPA unkeyed, the output of U11A (pin 2) should be low, which keeps Q1 turned off, which in turn keeps Q2 and Q3 turned off.

CODE 11

This fault code indicates that with the LPA in OPERATE and bias applied (no RF drive), the plate current is not between 20 and 150 mA.

- (1) Using the front panel controls on the transceiver, key the LPA in OPERATE with no RF drive, and check the voltage at TP3. This voltage should be +5 Vdc. When you

unkey the LPA, this voltage should increase to +24 Vdc. If the voltage at TP3 is incorrect, look for a problem in the bias circuit (Q2, Q3, and their associated components) or the keyline circuit (U11A, Q1, and their associated components). When the LPA is keyed, the output of U11A should be high, which turns on Q1, which then turns on Q2 and Q3.

- (2) If the voltage at TP3 is good, check the voltages at the input and output of U13A. With the LPA keyed in OPERATE (no RF drive), look for +20 to +150 mV on pin 3 and +50 to +375 mV on pin 1. If these voltages are not correct, look for a problem in U13A or its associated components.

CODE 14

This fault code indicates that when the LPA is keyed in OPERATE with bias and RF drive applied, the plate current is not between 160 and 280 mA.

The bias, keyline, and cathode current sampling circuitry are probably okay; otherwise, code 11 would have been declared. In this case, since the fault occurs with RF drive applied, look for a problem in the TGC circuitry, which controls the amount of RF drive applied to the LPA. Check this circuitry as follows:

- (1) To see whether the TGC circuitry is indeed the cause of the problem, disconnect the cable from J1 on the AGC/TGC PWB Assy in the 100 Watt Transceiver. Run the BIT test again and see if Code 14 reappears. If it doesn't, continue with step 2 below. If it does, check the bias, keyline, and cathode current sampling circuitry as in Code 11 above.
- (2) Reconnect the cable to the AGC/TGC PWB Assy in the 100 Watt Transceiver. The first thing to do is determine whether the problem can be corrected by adjusting the potentiometers on the Power Control PWB Assy. Go to the alignment procedures in Section II of this chapter and perform the entire alignment procedure. If this does not correct the problem, continue with step 3 below.

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

- (3) Key the LPA from the 100 Watt Transceiver in CW mode with the CW key. Measure the voltage at TP5. Normally, this voltage should be +8 Vdc. If it is greater than +8 Vdc, the output power will be lower than normal; if it is less, the output power will be greater than normal. If the voltage at TP5 is good, skip to step 8. If it is not, continue with step 4. Place the transceiver back in USB mode.

NOTE

For all the measurements that follow, you must key the LPA from the 100 Watt Transceiver and hum into the microphone.

- (4) Observe the voltage at TP1 and TP2 with an oscilloscope. TP1 should read +7 Vdc at the peak of the waveform, and TP2 should read less than +1 Vdc (almost 0). Also, check pins 1 and 7 of U1. The voltages at these pins should be about the same as on the corresponding test points. If any of these voltages are incorrect, look for a problem in U1 and its associated components.
- (5) Check the output of U3A with an oscilloscope. Pin 1 (TP4) should be +8 Vdc at the peak. If this voltages is incorrect, look for a problem with U3A or its associated components.
- (6) With an oscilloscope, check the output (pin 1) of U9A for +8 Vdc at the peak. Normally, U9A has unity gain. However, any one of several conditions can cause U8 to conduct. During CW power cutback, for example, after C10 charges, the output of U4A goes high, causing the output of U4B to go high, which in turn causes the output of U7A to go low, turning on U8 and increasing the gain of U9A. This same situation can occur if either CR29, CR10, or CR11 conducts (in response to an RF/DC protect voltage or an overtemperature or overcurrent condition), forcing the output of U4B to go high. If the voltages at U9A are not normal, do the following:
- (a) Check the anodes of CR29, CR11, CR10, and CR7 to determine if any of these is sufficiently positive to cause pin 5 of U4B to go higher than +5 Vdc, causing the output of U4B to go low. If
- so, you can then identify the circuit that is causing this condition:
- CR29 RF/DC protect (U3B and its associated components)
 - CR11 Overtemperature (U6B and its associated components)
 - CR10 Max plate current control (U5A and its associated components)
 - CR7 CW power cutback (U4A and its associated components)
- (b) If none of the above circuits is responsible for changing the gain of U9A by causing the output of U4B to go low, check for a problem in U4B, U7A, U8, or their associated components.
- (7) If the voltages at U9A are normal, check the voltages at U9B. Pin 5 should normally be at +4 Vdc (peak), and pin 7 (TP5) should be at +8 Vdc (peak). If this is not the case, check for a possible problem in quad switch U10 or in U9B and one of its associated components.
- (8) Check for a possible problem in the PPC circuitry (U5B and its associated components). Measure the voltage at TP6 with an oscilloscope. Normally, this voltage should be 0 to +5 Vdc (peak). A voltage greater than this initiates the cutback condition in the transceiver (Exciter PWB Assy). Check to see whether the PPC LED illuminates (this LED should illuminate whenever the voltage at TP6 exceeds +5 Vdc, which is the threshold point for U13B). If the voltage at TP6 is consistently greater than +5 Vdc (PPC LED is on continuously), check for a problem in U5B and its associated circuitry.

CODE 16

This fault code indicates that when the LPA is keyed in OPERATE with bias and RF drive applied, the FWD PWR is not between 30 and 90 watts.

Use the same procedure as for Code 14.

ADDITIONAL SYMPTOMS

High Forward Power, Low Forward Power

Look for a problem in the TGC circuitry. Use the same procedure as for Code 14.

6-10. MICRO CONTROL PWB ASSY, A6.**a. Preliminary Procedure.**

- (1) Remove the good Micro Control PWB Assy from the test-bed 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier, and replace it with the faulty Micro Control PWB Assy.
- (2) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier (hereafter referred to as the 500 Watt LPA).
- (3) Power up the 500 Watt LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (4) After the 500 Watt LPA is warmed up, run the BIT test. (For a complete description of the events that take place during the BIT test, including the causes of the various fault codes, see the Appendix at the end of this chapter.) If you are unable to run the BIT test, either from the 100 Watt Transceiver or from the LPA, go to the "Additional Symptoms" section following the fault code discussions.

b. Interpreting the BIT Codes. Use the fault codes listed below as a guide in troubleshooting the Micro Control PWB Assy. Refer to the section corresponding to the fault code you get. In the event that the test runs without generating a fault code, check the "Additional Symptoms" section following the fault code discussions. If the procedure there does not indicate that there is a problem, chances are that the Micro Control PWB Assy is all right.

CODE 1

This fault code indicates that when the microprocessor reads the RF PLATE SAMPLE input to the A-to-D Converter, it indicates full scale, which means that the metering is inaccurate.

The problem is most likely in either the microprocessor chip (U1) or the A-to-D

Converter chip (U6). Check the clock signal (TP4) to U6 (it should be 614.4 KHz). If the signal is bad at TP4, trace the line back through U31-5 and U31-1 (4.9152 MHz), all the way back to the clock oscillator (U8, Y1, etc.). If the signal at TP4 is good, try replacing the microprocessor first (since it's socketed), then the A-to-D Converter.

CODE 3

This fault code indicates that when the microprocessor read the PRI PWR input to the A-to-D Converter, it found it to be out of range (which is 80 to 120% of the nominal value).

Since Code 1 was not declared, the microprocessor and the A-to-D Converter are probably okay. Look for an open (R140) or a short (C140) on the PRI PWR SAMPLE input line (J1-16 to U6-4) to the A-to-D Converter (U6).

CODE 6

This fault code indicates that the band switch, when commanded to move to a different band, did not reach the selected band within 10 seconds.

(1) With the LPA in manual mode, select a different operating band from the one you're in now. Then check the BDSW output signal lines to the Tank Assy for the correct binary code. In other words, if you switch from the 1.6 to 2.2 MHz band (Band 1) to the 6 to 8 MHz band (Band 5), you should see highs on pins 5 and 9 of Output Latch U13 and lows on pins 2 and 6. Check for the signals on the output sides of their resistors (R120-R123) also. If the code is correct, try switching to Band 2 (U13-6 should be high; pins 2, 5, and 9 should be low) and then to Band 8 (U13-2 should be high; pins 5, 6, and 9 should be low), checking the code at both bands. If the codes are correct in all cases, proceed to step 2.

(2) If the Output Latch U13 and the BDSW signal lines are functioning properly, check the BDSW ON line and the Input Latch U28. After making a band change in manual mode, check to see whether pin 13 of U17 goes high and then low again after a few seconds. Check for the opposite on pin 12 of U17 and

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

pin 14 of U28. If U17 appears to be working properly, suspect U28.

CODE 7

This fault code indicates that when the coil drive motor was commanded to move first to MIN L and then to MAX L, it either did not move or its position counter was found to be inaccurate (the coil's position at MIN L or MAX L did not agree with stored values).

- (1) Check the MIN L and MAX L signal lines on both sides of U11. When the BIT test is run, U11-3 should be normally low and go high momentarily. The opposite should happen at U11-14. After U11-3 returns low, U11-2 should go high momentarily and then return low again. The opposite should occur at U11-15. If the signals are good at U11, check at the output sides of the respective resistors (R125, R126). If the signals are good there, proceed to step 2.
- (2) Check the MIN L LIMIT and MAX L LIMIT signal lines coming into the board. When the BIT test is run, the MIN L LIMIT signal line (U28-13) should go low and then high again. After the MIN L LIMIT signal line returns high, the MAX L LIMIT signal line (U28-8) should go low and then remain there for a few seconds until the tuning portion of the BIT test, when it should go high again. If these signals are incorrect, look for a problem in the input resistors (R130, R131) or the pullup resistor pack (R20).
- (3) Check the TWA and TWB signal lines (U17-9, U17-11). When the tuning coil is in motion, these signals should be TTL (0 to +5 Vdc) square waves of opposite polarity. Check these signals on both the inputs and outputs of U17. Also, check the edge detector circuit: pins 4 and 5 of U26 should be high pulses when the coil drive motor starts to move and continue to be high pulses until the motor stops. Pin 1 of U26 should be the opposite. If this is not the case, look for a problem in U17, U26, or one of their associated components (R5, C24, C29, CR1, CR2).

CODE 8

This fault code indicates that with the LPA in STANDBY, the DC plate voltage is greater than 100.

- (1) Look for a problem in U25 or U20. Place the LPA in STANDBY and check the signal level at U25-12. It should be low. Then command the LPA to OPERATE, and see whether this pin goes high. If it does, check for the opposite reactions at U20-14 and the output side of R107.
- (2) If the signal at U25-12 is not correct, check the inputs to U25: +5 Vdc at pins 15 and 16; GND at pin 8; the clock signal (TP2) at pin 3 and the SERIAL DATA signal (TP3) at pin 2 (also check the pullup lines through R8); and the strobe signal at pin 1. If the inputs to U25 appear to be good, replace U25.

CODE 9

This fault code indicates that with the LPA in OPERATE, the DC plate voltage is not between 1200 and 3000.

Check for an open (R141) or a short (C141) on the DC PLATE SAMPLE line (J1-38 to U6-5). With the LPA in OPERATE, this line should read approximately +1.8 to +4.5 Vdc, which corresponds to a plate voltage of +1200 to +3000 Vdc.

CODE 11

This fault code indicates that when the LPA is keyed in OPERATE without RF drive, the plate current is not between 20 and 150 mA.

Check for an open (R138) or a short (C138) on the I_K SAMPLE line (J1-42 to U6-1).

CODE 12

This fault code indicates that when the RF MUTE command was sent to the 100 Watt Transceiver, the RF input level to the LPA did not drop below 6 W in 200 ms.

- (1) Look for a problem in U19 or U30. Run the BIT test and see whether U30-11, which should normally be high, goes low

momentarily and then high again. If not, check for the reverse situation at U30-6.

- (2) If the signal is good at U30-6, suspect U30 itself or look for a short (CR8 or C111) or open (R111) on the RF MUTE signal line.
- (3) If the signal at U30-6 is not good, suspect U19. Before replacing it, check for +5 Vdc at pins 15 and 16 and for GND at pin 8. If these inputs are good, replace U19.

CODE 13

This fault code indicates that when the TPR (Tune Power Request) and TGC TPR signals were sent to the transceiver, the RF input signal level did not rise above 5 W in 20 seconds.

- (1) Check for an open (R137) or a short (C137) in the RF IN SAMPLE signal line (J1-12 to U6-28).
- (2) Another possibility is a fault in the DATA lines (J1-8, 9 to U1-10, 11). With the LPA in AUTO mode, change frequency bands on the transceiver and then key the system. You should see a series of pulses on the DATA+ line. Trace these pulses from U1-11 through U10, Q2, U4-1, and out to J1-9. You should also see these pulses at U4-4, U3, and back at U1-10.

CODE 15

This fault code indicates that when the LPA is keyed in OPERATE with RF drive, a tune peak cannot be found as the coil is moved from MAX L to MIN L.

- (1) Look for an open (R136) or a short (C136) in the FWD SAMPLE line (J1-39 to U6-27).
- (2) Check that the PA TUNE line (output side of R102) goes low while the microprocessor is attempting to find a tune peak during the BIT test. If not, check for an open R102 or a problem in U20 or U25 (these two chips should be okay; otherwise, a Code 8 would have been declared).

CODE 21

This fault code indicates that data sent from pin 11 of the microprocessor (U1) was not received (echoed back) at pin 10. Normally, this code indicates a problem in the communications link between the LPA and the transceiver; but in this case, since we know that the Micro Control PWB Assy is faulty, the problem has to be in the on-board DATA lines (J1-8, 9 to U1-10, 11). With the LPA in AUTO mode, change frequency bands on the transceiver and then key the system. You should see a series of pulses on the DATA+ line. Trace these pulses from U1-11 through U10, Q2, U4-1, and out to J1-9. You should also see these pulses at U4-4, U3, and back at U1-10.

ADDITIONAL SYMPTOMS

Microprocessor Fault

Microprocessor-related faults are generally characterized by an abnormal or random display and a loss of transceiver control functions (i.e., there is no LPA status displayed on the transceiver or the status is always MANUAL). In this case, running the BIT test is of no avail. Therefore, if you think you have a microprocessor-related fault and you cannot run the BIT test, use the following procedure:

NOTE

The Micro Control PWB Assy contains the Intel 8031 microprocessor, which controls all the functions of the LPA, including the BIT test. A failure in the microprocessor, EPROM, RAM, decoder, etc. will probably disable the BIT circuitry and most of the other LPA functions as well. Unless you are thoroughly familiar with the circuitry of this board and with the operation of microprocessors, it will be very difficult for you to isolate a faulty chip or discrete component using standard test equipment and troubleshooting techniques. The following procedures, therefore, are intended to check only the most obvious and fundamental aspects of the board's operation. If these do not enable you to identify the problem, then you will need more advanced test equipment and test procedures, which are beyond the scope of this manual.

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

- (1) Check the supply voltage (+5 Vdc) to the microprocessor at U1-40. Also check for 0 Vdc at pins 20 and 31.
- (2) Check the reset pin (U1-9). Normally, this pin should be low all the time. If the microprocessor is not working properly, it will be pulsing high at a 9.375 Hz rate. If this is the case, then the clock oscillator (Y1, U8, and their associated components), counters U31 and U32, and buffers U17 and U3 are probably okay. If the reset line is continually high, look for a failure in U3 or U17.
- (3) Check the clock inputs to the microprocessor: U1-19 (4.9152 MHz), U1-15 (153.6 KHz), and U1-12 (300 Hz). If any of these inputs is bad, trace the signal line(s) back to the counters (U31, U32) and/or the oscillator (U8, Y1, etc.).
- (4) Check U1-30 (TP1) to see if it's pulsing high and low; it should not be stuck high or low. Do the same for U1-16, U1-17, and all the address lines.
- (5) If all the above checks are good, try replacing the microprocessor U1. This chip is socketed for easy replacement.
- (6) If the problem persists, replace the EPROM U2. This chip is also socketed.
- (7) If the problem still persists, check the supply voltages and ground connections to all the other chips, beginning with the RAM (U29) and the address decoder (U27).

6-11. FRONT PANEL PWB ASSY., A7A1.

a. Preliminary Procedure.

- (1) Disconnect the cable from the good Front Panel PWB Assy in the test-bed 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier, and connect it to the faulty Front Panel PWB Assy. It is not necessary to mount the faulty Front Panel PWB Assy in the test bed.
- (2) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier (hereafter referred to as the 500 Watt LPA).

- (3) Power up the 500 Watt LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (4) Look at the display on the front panels of both the 500 Watt LPA and the 100 Watt Transceiver. If you notice anything abnormal, either when you first power up the LPA or after the LPA is warmed up and you try to operate it, refer to the appropriate section below.

b. Troubleshooting Procedures.

Problems with the 500 Watt LPA can be grouped under the following general symptoms:

LPA does not power up.

The first thing you should do in this situation is determine whether the Front Panel PWB Assy has +5 V applied when you command the LPA to turn on from the 100 Watt Transceiver. Normally, this is indicated by the POWER ENABLE LED being on steady and the STANDBY LED blinking. If neither LED is on, look for a failure in the POWER ENABLE switch S8. If the STANDBY LED is blinking but the POWER ENABLE LED is off, look for a failure in the POWER ENABLE LED.

LPA status at 100 Watt Transceiver is missing or incorrect.

- (1) If there is no LPA status at the transceiver (the AMP:STBY indicator is not visible on the transceiver's display), the problem could be anywhere on the output side of the data line (U17-U20, U11F, or the FP IN EN, SER CK, or SER DATA signal lines).
 - (a) Every 50 ms, you should see a series of 200 KHz clock pulses on the SER CK line (pin 10 of U17-U20). During this time, the FP IN EN line (pin 9 of U17-U20 and pin 15 of U11) should go low, which allows the serial data to be clocked out from U17-U20 through U11F. Check pin 13 of U11 for a series of data pulses every 50 ms.
 - (b) If the data pulses are not present, but the SER CK and FP IN EN signals are good, trace the data pulses back through U11-14 and the inputs (pin 11) and the

outputs (pin 3) of U17-U20. Check for the presence of the operating voltages (+5 Vdc, GND) at each of these chips.

- (2) If you do have LPA status at the transceiver (AMP:STBY indicator is on) but the status is incorrect (e.g., the LPA MAN indicator on the transceiver is on when the LPA's AUTO/MANUAL BAND switch is in the AUTO position), look for a problem with switch S1 or shift registers U17 or U18 and their associated components.
 - (a) Rotate AUTO/MANUAL BAND switch S1 through each of its positions. At each position, check the bit pattern on pins 1, 4-7, and 13-15 of U17 and on pins 5-7 of U18. Only one of these pins should be low for a given setting of S1, and it should be different for each setting.
 - (b) If the bit pattern at the parallel inputs to U17 and U18 is correct for each position of S1, then check the serial outputs (pin 3) of both U17 and U18. Using a dual-trace oscilloscope, sync on the negative transition of the FP IN EN signal and look for a series of data pulses at U17-3 and U18-3. Try changing the setting of S1 and look for a corresponding change in the data pattern.
 - (c) If the data signal at U17-3 and/or U18-3 is incorrect, check the operating voltages (+5 Vdc and GND) for U17 and/or U18. If the operating voltages are good, replace the appropriate chip (U17 if the data signal at U17-3 was bad; U18 if the data signal at U17-3 was good).

Meter failures.

Look for a problem with METER switch S2 or with one of the resistor packs (R17, R18). Rotate S2 through each of its positions. At each position, check the bit pattern on the control lines to U17 (pins 1, 4, 13-15) and U18 (pins 4-7, 13, 14). For each switch setting, only one of these control lines should be low; all others should be high. Presumably, the shift registers (U17-U18), the output buffer (U11F), the SER CK line, and the FP IN EN line are good; otherwise, you would probably have missing or incorrect LPA status at the transceiver.

Manual control failures.

If one of the manual control switches (TUNE PWR, LOCAL KEY, TUNE, and SELF TEST) does not appear to be functioning properly, check its operation by monitoring the logic level at its control line. For example, when you activate the TUNE PWR switch, pin 15 of U19 should go low. It should remain low until you flip the TUNE PWR switch off. For multiple switch failures, including failures at selected positions of the AUTO/MANUAL BAND and METER switches, look for a problem in one of the resistor packs (R16-R19).

LCD failures.

Typical failure modes for the LCD (DS1) are (1) the loss of an individual segment, (2) a completely blank display, or (3) a display in which the outline of the previous character persists after a new character appears.

- (1) A good way to check whether a particular segment is defective is to run the BIT test. During the BIT test, all LCD segments are supposed to be lit. If a segment is not lit, check for a high at its corresponding control line on U28 (a high at the output of U28 turns the segment on). For example, if the center segment of the third character is not illuminated during BIT, check to see whether U28-15 is high during BIT. If it is, replace DS1. If it isn't, replace U28.
- (2) If the display is completely blank, do the following:
 - (a) Check for the presence of the operating voltages (+5 Vdc, GND) at U28 and DS1. If these voltages are good, run the BIT test and check for highs on all the outputs of U28 (pins 3-29, 32, 33, 37-39). If the outputs of U28 are high, replace DS1.
 - (b) If the outputs of U28 are not high, check for a series of 200 KHz clock pulses at U28-40 every 50 ms, along with a series of data pulses at U28-34. If the inputs to U28 are good, replace U34.

- (c) If the clock signal is bad at U28-40, check it at U11-2. Also, check for a low on the LCD OUT EN line (U11-1) while the SER CK line and the SER DATA lines are pulsing. (The LCD OUT EN line allows the SER CK pulses to be buffered through U11A to U28-40.) If the inputs to U11 (including the +5 Vdc and GND operating voltages) are good, replace U11.
- (3) If the outline of a previous character persists after a new character appears, the 75 Hz LCD CLK signal is probably bad. Check it at pins 1 and 28 of DS1 and at pin 31 of U28.

LED Failures.

If you suspect that one of the front panel LEDs is defective, run the BIT test. All of the LEDs should be on during the test.

- (1) If one LED fails to light, check its driver circuit. The four LEDs are controlled by U26, pins 4-7. A high on one of these pins is applied to the base of its driver transistor, thus turning it and its associated LED on. For example, if the FAULT LED fails to come on during the BIT test, check for a high on U26-4. If U26-4 is low, replace U26. If U26-4 is high, the problem is either in Q1, R6, or DS2.
- (2) If two or more LEDs fail to function properly, do the following:
 - (a) If none of the LEDs comes on, check the supply voltages (+5 Vdc and GND) to U26: pins 15 and 16 should be at +5 Vdc, and pin 8 should be at 0 Vdc. Also, check for a series of 200 KHz clock pulses every 50 ms at pin 3 and a corresponding series of data pulses at pin 2. At the same time, pin 1 should pulse high whenever there is a change in the LED status, such as when switching the LPA from STANDBY to OPERATE. When the clock and data lines are inactive, pin 1 should be low. If all the inputs to U26 are good, replace U26. If not, trace out the defective signal line.
 - (b) If at least one of the LEDs comes on, replace U26.

6-12. RECTIFIER/BLEEDER PWB ASSY, A8.

WARNING

The Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy develops the high voltage (+2000 Vdc) for the Tube Assy. Therefore, do not attempt to measure any voltages on the Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy. Limit yourself to resistance measurements with power off and the high voltage shorted out (crowbar switch S5 shorts out the high voltage when the mounting bracket for the Power Control PWB Assy is removed).

a. Preliminary Procedure.

- (1) Remove the good Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy from the test-bed 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier, and replace it with the faulty Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy.
- (2) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier (hereafter referred to as the 500 Watt LPA).
- (3) Power up the 500 Watt LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (4) After the 500 Watt LPA is warmed up, run the BIT test. (For a complete description of the events that take place during the BIT test, including the causes of the various fault codes, see the Appendix at the end of this chapter).

- b. Interpreting the BIT Codes. Use the fault codes listed below as a guide in troubleshooting the Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy. Refer to the section corresponding to the fault code you get. In the event that the test runs without generating a fault code, start at the beginning of the following procedures and work your way through to the end.

CODE 8

This fault code indicates that with the LPA in STANDBY, the DC plate voltage is greater than +100 Vdc.

Look for an open bleeder resistor: R3 would be a likely candidate.

CODE 9

This fault code indicates that when the LPA is put into OPERATE, the DC plate voltage is not between +1200 and +3000 Vdc.

- (1) Check bridge rectifier CR1 with an ohmmeter.
- (2) Check the resistance between CR1(+) and ground. Look for an open resistor in the voltage divider circuit.
- (3) Check for a short circuit in C1 or VR1.

CODE 10

This fault code indicates that with the LPA unkeyed (bias off) in OPERATE, the plate current is greater than 5 mA.

Look for an open in the B+ SAMPLE line: R7 is the most likely culprit.

CODE 11

This fault code indicates that with the LPA keyed in OPERATE, the plate current is not between 20 and 150 mA.

Look for an open in the +2000 V line (from CR1 to J2): R8 is the most likely culprit.

6-13. DC CONTROL PWB ASSY, A9.

a. Preliminary Procedure.

- (1) Remove the good DC Control PWB Assy from the test-bed 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier, and replace it with the faulty DC Control PWB Assy.
- (2) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier (hereafter referred to as the 500 Watt LPA).
- (3) Power up the 500 Watt LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (4) After the 500 Watt LPA is warmed up, run the BIT test. (For a complete description of the events that take place during the BIT test,

including the causes of the various fault codes, see the Appendix at the end of this chapter). If you are unable to run the BIT test, either from the 100 Watt Transceiver or from the LPA, go to the "Additional Symptoms" section following the fault code discussions.

- b. Interpreting the BIT Codes. Use the fault codes listed below as a guide in troubleshooting the DC Control PWB Assy. Refer to the section corresponding to the fault code you get. In the event that the test runs without generating a fault code, run the test again using the DC Inverter Option as the high voltage power source. If you still do not get a fault code, chances are that the DC Control PWB Assy is all right.

CODE 3

This fault code indicates that when the microprocessor read the PRI PWR SAMPLE input to the A-to-D Converter, it found it to be out of range (which is 80 to 120% of the nominal value).

The PRI PWR SAMPLE input to the A-to-D Converter is obtained from a precision voltage divider (R5, R6) in series with the +19 to +30 Vdc from the Low Voltage Power Supply Assy. Measure the voltage across R5 and R6. The voltage across R5 should be 7.67 times greater than the voltage across R6. If the input voltage (+19 to +30 Vdc) is marginally high or low, a slight change in the ratio of these two resistors can generate a Code 3 fault.

CODE 8

This fault code indicates that with the LPA in STANDBY, the DC plate voltage is greater than 100.

Look for a fault in the HV ON circuit, specifically a shorted Q2, which is keeping the high voltage relay (K2) energized in STANDBY.

CODE 9

This fault code indicates that with the LPA in OPERATE, the DC plate voltage is not between 1200 and 3000.

- (1) The most obvious cause of this fault is an open Q2 (or a fault in one of Q2's associated components), which is preventing the high voltage relay (K2) from energizing in OPERATE.
- (2) Another possibility is a shorted transistor (Q5-Q8) in the step-start relay circuit, which allows the step-start relay to energize as soon as the LPA is put into OPERATE, causing the initial surge current to burn out the high voltage rectifier (CR1 on the Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy), thus eliminating the high voltage.
- (3) A third possible failure mode is an open transistor (or a fault in one of its associated components), such as Q5-Q8, in the step-start relay circuit, which prevents the step-start relay from energizing in OPERATE. This could cause R1 to burn out, thus opening the primary circuit of high voltage transformer T1 and eliminating the high voltage.
- (4) When using the DC Inverter Option, there is another possible failure mode in addition to the ones mentioned above. A failure in the tap change relay circuit could cause the high voltage to be out of range. For example, in a low-line condition (when the +19 to +30 Vdc input is on the low end), if Q1 failed open, the tap change relay could not energize, causing the high voltage to fall below spec. Conversely, in a high-line condition, if Q1 shorted, the tap change relay would remain energized, causing the high voltage to exceed the spec.

ADDITIONAL SYMPTOMS

LPA does not power up.

Look for a problem in the POWER ON circuit: Q3, Q4, and their associated components. Normally, with the POWER ENABLE switch on, the POWER ON SW line goes to +13.5 Vdc when the LPA is commanded to turn on from the 100 Watt Transceiver. R9, R10, and R11 form a biasing circuit which applies a positive voltage to the base of Q4, allowing Power On Relay K1 to energize through it. If the voltage on the +13.5 V line (J1-9, -10) goes above +16 Vdc, VR1 conducts, causing Q3 to turn on. This places the base of Q4 at near ground potential, cutting Q4 off, which in turn cause K1 to deenergize,

removing power from the LPA. Among the most probable causes of failure, therefore, are an open Q4, a shorted Q3, or a shorted VR1.

6-14. TEMP SENSOR PWB ASSY, A10.

a. Preliminary Procedure.

- (1) Remove the good Temp Sensor PWB Assy from the test-bed 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier, and replace it with the faulty Temp Sensor PWB Assy.
- (2) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the 500 Watt Linear Power Amplifier (hereafter referred to as the 500 Watt LPA).
- (3) Power up the 500 Watt LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (4) After the 500 Watt LPA is warmed up, run the BIT test. (For a complete description of the events that take place during the BIT test, including the causes of the various fault codes, see the Appendix at the end of this chapter).

- b. Interpreting the BIT Codes. Use the fault code listed below as a guide in troubleshooting the Temp Sensor PWB Assy. In the event that the test runs without generating a fault code, check the "Additional Symptoms" section following the discussion of the fault code.

CODE 5

This fault code indicates that the XMTR FAULT line (TP11 on the Power Control PWB Assy) went low, which could have been caused by any of the following:

Low air flow

High ambient temperature

JMP1 on the Power Control PWB Assy not being installed

Since we know that the problem is in the Temp Sensor PWB Assy, we can eliminate the last cause. To determine whether the fault code is generated by low air flow or by high ambient temperature, check whether the LO AIR LED (DS4) or the OVERTEMP LED (DS5) on the

Power Control PWB Assy comes on when the fault is declared.

- (1) The LOW AIR LED indicates that the temperature sensed by U2 on the Temp Sensor PWB Assy (as measured by the voltage at TP9 on the Power Control PWB Assy) is at least 15° C to 21° C greater than the temperature sensed at U2 (as measured by the voltage at TP10). This could be caused by either a failure in the fan (which in this case we know is okay) or in one of the temperature sensing circuits (U1, U2, or their associated components). Do the following:

NOTE

This procedure can be performed on a "cold" LPA (one that has been turned off for at least 15 minutes) or a "hot" LPA (one that has been turned on for more than 10 seconds). If you remove the JMP1 jumper (on the Power Control PWB Assy) from a cold LPA, you can begin the procedure immediately (as soon as you turn the LPA on). However, if you remove the jumper from an LPA that has been on for more than 10 seconds, then you must allow 15 minutes for the temperature sensors to stabilize at ambient before doing the procedure.

- (a) Remove JMP1 on the Power Control PWB Assy. With the LPA in STANDBY, measure the voltages at TP9 and TP10 on the Power Control PWB Assy. At a room temperature of 21° C (70° F), both test points should read approximately +2.94 Vdc. (For each ° C up or down, the voltage at the test points should increase or decrease by 10 mV.) If TP9 is off by more than a few tenths of a volt, replace U1. If TP10 is off, try adjusting potentiometer R2 on the Temp Sensor PWB Assy to make the voltage at TP10 match that at TP9. If adjusting R2 is ineffectual, replace U2.
- (b) If the above procedure does not isolate the problem, install JMP1 and measure the voltages at TP9 and TP10 again. TP10 should read the same as before, but TP9 should indicate an increase of approximately 70 mV (in other words, with the fan running, the heat generated by

the conduction of R1 should increase the temperature of U1 by approximately 7° C).

- (c) If the results of the above tests are still inconclusive, try transmitting for awhile into the dummy load until the LPA reaches its normal operating temperature (95° C). Measure the voltages at TP9 and TP10 again. TP10 should read approximately +3.68 Vdc, with TP9 approximately 70 mV higher (+3.75 Vdc).
- (2) The OVERTEMP LED indicates that the ambient temperature of the LPA, as measured by U2 on the Temp Sensor PWB Assy, is greater than 150° C (302° F). The problem has to be in the U2 temperature sensing circuit. Try adjusting R2 first (see the alignment procedures in Section II of this chapter). If adjusting R2 fails to correct the problem, replace U2.

ADDITIONAL SYMPTOMS

Low forward power.

This could indicate a faulty U2 or a misadjusted R2. In other words, the output voltage of U2 is high enough to initiate power cutback, but not high enough to generate an OVERTEMP fault. First try adjusting R2 (see the alignment procedures in Section II of this chapter). If this fails to correct the problem, replace U2.

6-15. LOW VOLTAGE FILTER ASSY, A11. If this assembly is defective, the problem is most likely a shorted capacitor or an open inductor. You should be able to isolate the faulty component very quickly by taking resistance measurements from the 19-30 V line to ground and from one end of the 19-30 V line to the other.

6-16. DC INVERTER OPTION

a. Preliminary Procedure.

- (1) Connect the DC Inverter Option to the test-bed 500 Watt LPA (hereafter referred to as the LPA) using the DC power cable.
- (2) Connect a 19-30 Vdc primary power source to the LPA.

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

- (3) Connect a dummy load to the output (J5) of the LPA.
- (4) Power up the LPA from the front panel of the 100 Watt Transceiver.
- (5) After the LPA is warmed up, run the BIT test. (For a complete description of the events that take place during the BIT test, including the causes of the various fault codes, see the Appendix at the end of this chapter.

b. Troubleshooting Procedure.

The DC Inverter Option's only function is to provide 115 Vac to the primary of high voltage transformer T1. Therefore, when the BIT test is run, a failure in the DC Inverter Option will most likely generate a Code 9, which indicates that the DC plate voltage is not between +1200 and +3000 Vdc when the LPA is commanded to OPERATE. Use the following procedure to troubleshoot the DC Inverter Option:

NOTE

If a circuit breaker pops when you run the BIT test, look for a shorted switching transistor (Q1-Q4) or rectifier diode (CR2, CR3).

- (1) Command the LPA to OPERATE.
- (2) Using an oscilloscope with a high-impedance probe, check the collectors (cases) of switching transistors Q1/Q2 and Q3/Q4. You should see a square wave whose pk-pk amplitude matches the incoming DC line voltage (19-30 Vdc). The frequency of this square wave should be proportional to the amplitude of the voltage. For example, if the line voltage is 20 Vdc, the frequency of the square wave should be 300 Hz. This frequency should increase at the rate of 15 Hz per volt. Therefore, if the line voltage increases to 28 Vdc, the frequency should increase to 420 Hz. If you have a variable DC power supply, try changing the line voltage and see whether the square wave's voltage and frequency respond accordingly. If the signal here is good, proceed to step 3; if the signal here is bad, skip to step 4.
- (3) With an average-reading (e.g., a Simpson) or rms-reading AC voltmeter or an oscilloscope,

check the output voltage at P2. The frequency of this voltage should be the same as at the collectors of Q1-Q4. The amplitude of this voltage should be as follows:

<u>Tap Select</u>	<u>Average Meter</u>	<u>RMS Meter</u>	<u>Oscilloscope</u>
Low line	about 160	about 144	320-350 pk-pk
High line	about 170	about 153	350-380 pk-pk

NOTE

Tap selection is taken care of automatically by the microprocessor (on the Micro Control PWB Assy). If the microprocessor senses a low-line condition (19-24 Vdc), a TAP CHANGE signal is sent to Q1 on the DC Control PWB Assy, which applies +13.5 Vdc to tap change relay K1 in the DC Inverter Option. The relay energizes, switching the output of transformer T1 from the orange wire to the yellow wire, increasing the AC output voltage. If the input voltage is 24-30 Vdc (a high-line condition), the relay is deenergized; and the output of T1 is from the orange wire. If you have an adjustable DC power supply, you might try varying the input voltage to check the operation of the tap change relay and to see whether the AC output voltage changes accordingly.

If the signal at P2 is bad, you probably have a bad transformer or a break in the connecting wires.

- (4) If the signal at the switching transistors is bad, command the LPA to STANDBY. Connect a storage scope to the emitter of Q1. Command the LPA to OPERATE and then do the following:
 - (a) Check to see whether K1 (on the circuit board) energizes. If it does, skip to step c. If not, check for +13.5 Vdc at pin 4 of the relay. If the voltage is not there, trace the +13.5 Vdc line back to J1.
 - (b) If the relay has the correct voltage, check for a problem in Q2 and its associated components. If this circuitry appears to

be okay, the problem could be in the shutdown circuit (Q3 and its associated components). The shutdown circuit samples the output of the Q3/Q4 collectors. If the frequency goes much above the nominal 400 Hz, indicating an overload, the voltage developed across the R13/C2 voltage divider, rectified by CR1/CR2, and filtered by C2/C4 turns on Q3, which turns off Q2.

- (c) On the oscilloscope, check for a 1 ms start pulse with an amplitude equal to the line voltage (19-30 Vdc). If the start pulse is missing, look for a problem in Q1 or its associated components (R1-R4, R9, C5). The start pulse should occur whenever the LPA is commanded from STANDBY to OPERATE.
- (5) If K1 energizes and the start pulse is present, look for an open switching transistor (Q1-Q4) or an open diode (CR2, CR3).

Section IV. REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES

6-17. REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT

PROCEDURES. The following removal/replacement procedures are for the internal components of the A2 Tank Assy only. Removal/replacement procedures for the Tank Assy itself and for the other major subassemblies of the 500 Watt LPA are contained in the On-Equipment Manual, T.O. 31R2-2URC-101.

NOTES

When replacing switches, apply a thin film of Dow Corning No. 200 silicone lubricant to the wiping surface of the switch contacts.

Some of the screws in the following procedures are secured with Loctite No. 222 (purple). Apply a new coating of Loctite 222 when reinstalling these screws.

(1) Wafer Switches

CAUTION

Due to the shape of the shaft that runs through the center of all the wafer switches, it is possible to install the switches correctly or 180° out of phase. Therefore, before removing any of the switches, make sure that the three movable contact arms on the interior switches are pointing toward the front of the Tank Assy (where the Motion Sensor Assy is mounted). Note that in this case, the open position on the Band Select Switch (which is the exterior switch) is oriented toward the front also. When installing a new switch, make sure that its orientation is the same as that of the one you took out.

(a) Band Select Switch

- i. Remove the E-ring and pull out the shaft.
- ii. Remove the two Phillips screws holding the Band Switch to the chassis.

- iii. Unsolder the flexible cable wires from the old switch and solder them to the new switch, being careful to orient the flexible cable correctly.

- iv. Mount the new switch to the chassis, making sure that its orientation is the same as for the old switch.

- v. Install the shaft and E-ring.

(b) Tune Capacitor Select Switch

- i. Remove the shaft and E-ring.
- ii. Remove the six Phillips screws holding the Tune Capacitor Assy to the chassis.

- iii. Remove the nut and disconnect the upper ring terminal from the rear end of the tuning coil assembly.

- iv. At this point, you can replace the entire Tune Capacitor Assy 10086-3740 (which is certainly easier and probably cheaper); or, if desired, you can unsolder the switch and replace it. In any case, make sure that the orientation of the new switch is the same as that of the old one.

- v. Install the shaft and E-ring.

(c) Load Capacitor Select Switch

- i. Remove the Tune Capacitor Assy. See the above paragraph.

- ii. Remove the two Phillips screws and the two standoffs holding the Load Capacitor Assy to the chassis.

- iii. Unsolder the bare wire connecting the Load Capacitor Select Switch to the L2 Select Switch.

- iv. Cut the cable tie holding the RF output cable to the chassis.

- v. At this point, you can replace the Load Capacitor Assy 10086-3760 (this is recommended instead of trying to unsolder the old wafer switch and then soldering in a new one).
 - vi. To install the new Load Capacitor Assy, reverse the order of the above steps.
- (d) L2 Select Switch
- i. Remove the Tune Capacitor Assy and Load Capacitor Assy (you don't have to cut the cable tie in this case). See the above paragraphs.
 - ii. Remove the nut and disconnect the lower ring terminal from the rear end of the tuning coil assembly.
 - iii. Unsolder the two leads to fixed coil L2.
 - iv. Remove the two plastic mounting screws and remove the switch.
 - v. To install the new switch, reverse the order of the above steps.
- (2) Coil Drive Motor
- (a) Unsolder the flexible cable leads from the coil drive motor and mark them.
 - (b) Remove the four Phillips screws holding the Coil Drive Assy to the chassis.
 - (c) Pull the Coil Drive Assy straight out, disengaging the Coil drive Assy coupling from the coil shaft coupling (the pins on one coupling fit into mating slots on the other and vice versa).
 - (d) Slip the drive belt off the coil drive pulley.
 - (e) Loosen the setscrew and remove the pulley from the motor shaft.
 - (f) Remove the two screws holding the motor to the Coil Drive Assy mounting plate.
 - (g) Remove the motor.
 - (h) Install the new motor, reversing the order of the above steps and being careful not to disturb the position of the gears.
- (3) Band Switch Drive Motor
- (a) Slip the drive belt off the drive pulley.
 - (b) Loosen the setscrew and remove the drive pulley from the motor shaft.
 - (c) Remove the two Phillips screws holding the motor to the chassis.
 - (d) Remove the motor.
 - (e) Unsolder the motor flexible cable leads and mark them.
 - (f) Install the new motor, reversing the order of the above steps.
- (4) Motion Sensor Assy
- (a) Loosen the two slotted setscrews on the Motion Sensor side of the white plastic coupling.
 - (b) Unsolder the four Motion Sensor flexible cable wires, being careful to mark their positions.
 - (c) Remove the two Phillips mounting screws and remove the Motion Sensor Assy.
 - (d) Remove the nut and remove the Motion Sensor from its mounting plate.
 - (e) To install the new Motion Sensor, reverse the order of the above steps.
- (5) Limit Switch
- (a) Manually position the tuning coil so that it is at least a third of the way from either end stop.
 - (b) Remove the two Phillips screws holding the Limit Switch Assy.

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

- (c) Remove the nut and remove the Limit Switch from its mounting plate.
 - (d) Unsolder the Limit Switch from its flexible cable. Note the switch's orientation.
 - (e) To install a new Limit Switch, reverse the order of the above steps.
- (6) Tuning Coil
- (a) Manually position the tuning coil to its rear end stop.
 - (b) Remove the Coil Drive Assy, but do not unsolder any wires (see paragraph 2 above).
 - (c) Remove the two nuts, and disconnect the two ring terminals at the rear of the coil.
 - (d) Remove the Tune Capacitor Assy. See paragraph 1b above.
 - (e) Remove the four Phillips screws from the white plastic handles on the top of the Tank Assy. Note the dress and position of the flexible cable, and be careful not to damage it.
 - (f) Remove the tuning coil assembly and its coupling half.
 - (g) Assemble the coupling half to the shaft of the new coil using the 2 setscrews. Manually position the new tuning coil so that it is in the same position as the old one.
 - (h) Fasten the new tuning coil to the top of the chassis with the four Phillips screws. Make sure that the flexible cable is positioned properly before tightening the screws.
 - (i) Install the Coil Drive Assy, mating the coil drive coupling to the coil shaft coupling. If the two couplings do not line up, rotate the coil shaft until they do. **DO NOT ROTATE THE COIL DRIVE COUPLING.**
 - (j) Tighten the Coil Drive Assy screws.
 - (k) Install the Tune Capacitor Assy.
 - (l) Connect the ring terminals to the rear of the coil.

APPENDIX A

CHECKS PERFORMED DURING THE AUTOMATIC BIT ROUTINE FOR THE 500 WATT LPA

NOTE

If BIT is initiated during WARMUP, only the tests up to and including the Band Switch/Servo Coil Test are performed.

1. Front Panel Test. At the start of the test, the front panel is disabled and remains so for the remainder of the test. Also at the start of the test, all front panel LCD segments and LED indicators are turned on. They stay on for the remainder of the test with the exception of the condition when tune power is requested from the 100 Watt Transceiver (see "Keying Test").
2. Micro Control Test. The microprocessor is checked. If its operation is determined to be incorrect, FAULT 2-01 is declared.
3. Primary Power Test. The primary power level is sampled. If it is not between 80 and 120% of the nominal value, FAULT 2-03 is declared.
4. Low Voltage Supply Test. The 13.5 V supply is sampled. If it is not between 10 and 16 Vdc, FAULT 2-04 is declared.
5. Transmitter Fault Test. If the XMTR-FAULT signal line (temperature sensor) is active, FAULT 2-05 is declared.
6. Band Switch/Servo Coil Test. For this test, a band other than the current operating band is selected for the band switch. Once this position is reached, the switch returns to the current operating band position. If the switch does not turn, or if it takes over 10 seconds to reach the selected band, FAULT 2-06 is declared. The coil is moved to MIN L and then to MAX L, and the coil position counter is checked at both limits. If the coil does not move, or if the position counter is inaccurate, FAULT 2-07 is declared. If the 500 Watt LPA is in WARMUP, no further testing is done.
7. High Voltage Test. With the 500 Watt LPA in STANDBY, FAULT 2-08 is declared if the DC plate voltage is greater than 100 volts. The 500 Watt LPA is put into OPERATE. If the DC plate voltage is not between 1200 and 3000 volts, FAULT 2-09 is declared. If the plate current is greater than 5 mA, FAULT 2-10 is declared.
8. Bias Test. The power amplifier bias is turned on (the LPA is keyed without RF drive). If the plate current is not between 20 and 150 mA, FAULT 2-11 is declared.
9. Keying Test. An RF MUTE message is sent to the 100 Watt Transceiver. If the RF input signal level is not below 6 watts in 200 milliseconds, FAULT 2-12 is declared. If the RF input falls below 6 watts, the T/R relay is keyed and the RF MUTE signal is removed. Tune Power Request (TPR) and Transmit Gain Control Tune Power Request (TGC TPR) messages are sent to the 100 Watt Transceiver. The message "rF" is sent to the METER LCD display to let the operator know that RF input power is required to complete the test. This message remains until the RF input signal level is greater than 5 watts. If the RF input signal is not greater than 5 watts in 20 seconds, FAULT 2-13 is declared. If the RF input signal level is sufficient, the power amplifier plate current is checked. If the power amplifier plate current is not between 160 mA and 280 mA, FAULT 2-14 is declared. The DC plate voltage is checked again at this point; and if it is not within the previously specified limits for the OPERATE mode (1200 to 3000 Vdc), FAULT 2-09 is declared.
10. Tuning Test. A TGC Lock command is sent to the 100 Watt Transceiver. Using the auto-tuning software, the coil is moved toward MIN L while searching for a tune peak. If no tune peak is found, FAULT 2-15 is declared. When the tune peak is found, forward power is checked. If the forward power is not between 30 watts and 90 watts, FAULT 2-16

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

is declared. If the forward power is normal, the VSWR is checked. If the VSWR is not less than 2.25:1, FAULT 2-17 is declared. If the VSWR is normal, the ratio of forward power to RF input power is checked. This ratio must be between 5 and 60. If not, FAULT 2-18 is declared. Tune Power Request Off, TGC Tune Power Request Off, and TGC Lock Off commands are sent to the 100 Watt Transceiver when this part of the test is completed.

11. Transceiver Serial Link Test. As in normal operation, certain failures in the serial link to the transceiver during the BIT test cause FAULT 2-21 to be declared.

12. Test Completion.

(a) The BIT tests described in the above paragraphs are continued until a fault is encountered. When a fault is flagged, all further testing is aborted.

(1) If the BIT test was initiated from the 100 Watt Transceiver, the fault code is displayed on the transceiver LCD display. The fault code will also appear on the LPA's LCD display if the METER selector switch is placed in the STATUS/FAULT position. The fault code may be cleared by commanding the LPA to OPERATE from the 100 Watt Transceiver or by moving the METER selector switch out of the STATUS/FAULT position.

(2) If the BIT test was initiated from the LPA, the fault code is displayed on the LPA's front panel meter. The fault code will also appear on the transceiver's LCD display if "2ND," "TEST" is pressed. To remove the LPA from the test mode, the METER selector switch must be moved out of the STATUS/FAULT position. The fault code may be cleared by commanding the LPA to OPERATE from the 100 Watt Transceiver (if the LPA is placed back in AUTO) or by moving the METER selector switch to the STATUS/FAULT position and then out again.

(b) If no fault is encountered during any of the tests, the following occurs:

(1) If the BIT test was initiated from the 100 Watt Transceiver, the message "PASSEd" is displayed on the transceiver front panel for 5 seconds; and the LPA front panel returns immediately to its normal operating mode.

(2) If the BIT test was initiated from the LPA, the message "PASS" is displayed on the meter. The message will remain there as long as the METER selector switch is in the STATUS/FAULT position. When the selector switch is moved out of the STATUS/FAULT position, the message disappears and the LPA front panel returns to its normal operating mode.

APPENDIX B

Meter Functions and Normal Operating Ranges

Position	Function	Range/Units	Normal (STBY/WARMUP)	Normal (OPERATE, KEYED IN CW)
PRI PWR (%)	Displays the average primary power input as a percentage of the nominal value	0% to 166%	90 to 110	90 to 110
13.5 VDC	Displays the average output of the low voltage power supply	0 to +22 Vdc	11 to 16	11 to 16
DC PLATE (VOLTS)	Displays the average plate voltage of the power amplifier tube	0 to +3300 Vdc	0	1600 to 2300*
I _K	Displays the average cathode (plate) current of the power amplifier tube	0 to 2000 mA	0	350 to 500*
RF IN (WATTS)	Displays the peak RF input power from the 100 Watt Transceiver	0 to 250 W	0 to 100**	10 to 40*
RF PLATE (VOLTS)	Displays the peak RF voltage at the plate of the power amplifier tube (with respect to the average DC voltage)	0 to 3300 Vdc	0	800 to 1100*
FWD PWR (WATTS)	Displays the peak forward power at the RF output	0 to 750 W	0	200 to 300
REFL PWR (WATTS)	Displays the peak reflected power at the RF output	0 to 750 W	0	0 to 25 depending on load*
ANT VSWR	Displays the peak ratio of the mismatch between the 1 KW LPA and its load, be it antenna, antenna coupler, or dummy load	1:1 to 999:1	0	1:1 to 2:1*
COIL POS	Displays the servo coil position	100 to 1770	Refer to the Tune Chart, Figure 3-1	
STATUS/FAULT	Displays a fault code. If the FAULT light is lit and the meter is switched to the STATUS/FAULT position, a fault code will be displayed. When the selector switch is moved out of the STATUS/FAULT position, the fault code will be cleared and the FAULT light will be turned off.	Fault codes		

*With a power output of 250 Watts, as indicated on the FWD PWR meter.

**With the transceiver keyed; otherwise, the reading will be 0 W.

APPENDIX C

Performance Specifications

NOTE

The following specifications assume that all normal operating voltages are applied to the circuit board or assembly. No special test fixtures are required to measure the specifications, other than standard test equipment.

**Output Filter PWB Assy
10086-4500**

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	ADJUSTMENT	TEST POINT	SPECIFICATION
VSWR Bridge Null	100 W at 16.0 MHz into J3; 158 Vac at J5	R4	J6-5	Null
Forward Power Sample	Same as above	R7	J6-8	+7.0 ±0.05 Vdc
		None	J4	0.280 to 0.680 V pk-pk

**Low Voltage Power Supply
10086-1500**

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	ADJUSTMENT	TEST POINT	SPECIFICATION
Output Voltage	LPA in STBY; 1.1 A current load; +17 ±1 to +36 ±2 Vdc into J1-15	R23	Q8-C	+13.5 Vdc
	Same as above	None	Q10-C	115 Vac at 400 ±40 Hz

**Power Control PWB Assy
10086-7100**

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	ADJUSTMENT	TEST POINT	SPECIFICATION
Loop Gain Control	+7.00 Vdc at TP1	R29	TP5	+8.00 Vdc
Coupler Tune Power	Adjust voltage at TP1 to get +4.4 Vdc at TP5; then ground J1-5 side of R121	R73	Same as above	Same as above
Max Plate Current	+0.225 \pm 0.005 Vdc across R95; DS3-K grounded to simulate LPA tune (0.225 A of bias current)	R96	Same as above	Same as above
CW/FSK Power	+4.95 Vdc at TP1	R34	Same as above	Same as above

**Temp Sensor PWB Assy
10086-7200**

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	ADJUSTMENT	TEST POINT	SPECIFICATION
Balance	10086-7200 connected to 10086-7100; JMP1 removed from 10086-7100	R2	TP9 (+) and TP10 (-) on 10086-7100	0 Vdc for a minimum of 30 seconds
	Same as above, except JMP1 is installed	None	TP10 (+) and ground	+3.0 \pm 0.07 Vdc
	Same as above	None	TP9 (+) and TP10 (-)	+0.17 \pm 0.01 Vdc after 1 minute; DS4 on 10086-7100 lights

CHAPTER 7

ILLUSTRATED PARTS BREAKDOWN

Section 1. INTRODUCTION

7-1. PURPOSE. This chapter lists, illustrates, and describes the detail parts for the 500 Watt LPA. Its purpose is for the identification, requisitioning, and issuance of parts at the depot level.

7-2. SCOPE. Bulk electrical items, such as terminals, wire, heat shrink tubing, etc., are not listed in this manual. Common hardware items, such as screws, washers, nuts, etc., when used to attach structural components that are not normally removed or disassembled, are also not listed. In general, the parts installed at the time the 500 Watt LPA was manufactured are listed and identified in this chapter. When a part (including vendor items), which is different from the original, was installed during the manufacture of later items, series, or blocks, all parts are listed (and "Usable-On" coded). However, when the original part does not have continued application (no spares of the original were procured or such spares are no longer authorized for replacement), only the preferred part is listed. Also, when a part was installed during modification, and the original does not have continued application, only the preferred item is listed. Interchangeable and substitute parts, subsequently authorized by the Government, are not listed in this chapter; such items are identified by information available through the Interchangeable and Substitute (I & S) Data Systems. Refer to T.O. 00-25-184. When a standard size part can be replaced with an oversize or undersize part, the latter parts, showing sizes, are also listed. Repair Parts Kits

and Quick Change Units are listed when they are available for replacement.

7-3. CHAPTER ORGANIZATION. This chapter is divided into two sections. Section I, INTRODUCTION, explains the purpose, scope, and organization of the chapter. Section II, MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST, consists of illustrations, in which the detail parts of the 500 Watt LPA are identified by numbers (called index numbers), followed by lists which contain parts numbers, descriptions, and other relevant data for the items identified on the illustrations. Section II also contains two other lists: A numerical index, which lists the parts in alphanumeric sequence; and a reference designator index, which lists the electrical parts in alphabetical sequence by their reference designators.

7-4. SOURCE, MAINTENANCE, AND RECOVERABILITY (SMR) CODES. This chapter contains Air Force Peculiar In-Being Source and Repair Codes only. Definitions of these SMR codes, as well as detailed coding criteria and transposition matrices for each coding method, may be obtained from T.O. 00-25-195. Refer to page 7-13.

7.5. FEDERAL SUPPLY CODES FOR MANUFACTURERS (FSCM). The codes used in this chapter are as follows. The first list is in numerical order by FSCM; the second is in alphabetical order by manufacturer name.

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

FSCM	NAME AND ADDRESS				
		02660	Bunker Ramo-Eltra Corporation Amphenol Division 2801 S. 25th Avenue Broadview, IL 60153	06980	Varian Associates, Inc. EIMAC Division 301 Industrial Way San Carlos, CA 94070
00000	Ordnance Corps The Defense Logistics Services Center			07263	Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation Semiconductor Division Subsidiary of Schlumberger LTD North American Sales Mail Stop 14-1053 401 Ellis Street P.O. Drawer 7284 Mountain View, CA 94042
00141	PIC Design Corporation Division of Wells-Berrous Corporation Benson Road P.O. Box 1004 Middlebury, CT 06762	02735	RCA Corporation Solid State Division Route 202 Somerville, NJ 08876		
00159	Acme Electric Corporation Cuba, NY	02768	Illinois Tool Works, Inc. Fastex Division 195 Algonquin Road Des Plaines, IL 60016		
00213	Nytronics Components Group, Inc. Subsidiary of Nytronics Inc. Orange Street Darlington, SC 29532	03508	General Electric Company Semi-Conductor Products Department W. Genesee Street Auburn, NY 13021	07707	USM Corporation Subsidiary of Emhart Industries, Inc. USM Fastener Division 510 River Road Shelton, CT 06484
00348	Microtran Co., Inc. 145 E. Mineola Avenue P.O. Box 236 Valley Stream, NY 11582	03888	Pyrofilm Division Division of KDI Electronics Inc. 60 S. Jefferson Road Whippany, NJ 07981	07858	Arrow Hart Canada LTD Scarborough, Ontario Canada M8Z 2R4
00493	Sargent Art Division of Mead Corporation Hazleton, PA	04009	Crouse-Hinds Arrow Hart Inc. Arrow Hart Division 103 Hawthorn Street Hartford, CT 06105	08289	Blinn Delbert Company, Inc. The 1678 E. Mission Blvd. P.O. Box 2007 Pomona, CA 91769 5065
00752	Eaton Corporation AIL Division Lond Island Plants Commack Road Deer Park, L.I., NY 11729	04222	AVX Ceramics Division of AVX Corporation 19th Avenue South P.O. Box 867 Myrtle Beach, SC 29577	08484	Breeze-Eastern Corporation Subsidiary of Transtechnology Corporation 700 Liberty Avenue Union, NJ 07083
00758	Neilsen Products Company Lake Elmo, MN			08544	United Shoe Machinery Corporation Cincinnati, OH
00779	AMP, Inc. 2800 Fulling Mill P.O. Box 3608 Harrisburg, PA 17105	04386	Litton Industries, Inc. Litton Systems Inc. Triad-Utrad Division 305 N. Briant Street Huntington, IN 46750	08779	Signal Transformer Company, Inc. 500 Bayview Avenue Inwood, NY 11696
00853	Sangamo Weston, Inc. Sangamo Capacitor Division Subsidiary of Schlumberger LTD Sangamo Road P.O. Box 128 Pickens, SC 29671	04426	Licon Division of Illinois Tool Works, Inc. 6615 W. Irving Park Road Chicago, IL 60634	09023	Cornell-Dubilier Electronics 118 E. Jones Street Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
01009	Alden Products Company 117 N. Main Street P.O. Box 860 Brockton, MA 02403	04713	Motorola, Inc. Semiconductor Products Sector 5005 E. McDowell Road Phoenix, AZ 85008	09166	Stone City Products, Inc. 1206 7th Street P.O. Box 369 Bedford, IN 47421
01295	Texas Instruments Inc. Semiconductor Group 13500 N. Central Expressway P.O. Box 225012 M/S 49 Dallas, TX 75265	05326	General Electric Company Aviation Service Operation/CINTI 333 W. Seymour Avenue Cincinnati, OH 45216	09214	General Electric Company Semi-Conductor Products Department Power Components Operation W. Genesee Street Auburn, NY 13021
01961	Varian Associates, Inc. Pulse Engineering Subsidiary 7250 Convoy CT P.O. Box 12235 San Diego, CA 92112	05828	General Instrument Corporation Government Systems Division 600 W. John Street Hicksville, NY 11802	09353	C and K Components, Inc. 15 Riverdale Avenue Newton, MA 02158
02111	Spectrol Electronics Corporation Subsidiary of Carrier Corporation 17070 E. Gale Avenue P.O. Box 1220 City of Industry, CA 91749	06090	Raychem Corporation 300 Constitution Drive Menlo Park, CA 94025	10026	CSI Capacitors A Division of CSI Technologies, Inc. Del Dios Highway P.O. Box 2052 Escondido, CA 92025
02114	Amperex Electronic Corporation Ferroxcube Division 5083 Kings HWY Saugerties, NY 12477	06383	Panduit Corporation 17301 Ridgeland Tinley Park, IL 60477	10054	Marson Corp 130 Crescent Avenue Chelsea, MA 02150
02289	HI-G Company Subsidiary of Nytronics Inc. 101 Locust Street Hartford, CT 06114	06402	E-T-A Circuit Breakers 7400 N. Croname Road Chicago, IL 60648	11195	Magna Division Vermont American Corporation 1001 West Park Road Elizabethtown, KY 42701
		06540	Mite Corporation Amatom Electronic Hardware Division 446 Blake Street New Haven, CT 06515	11236	CTS of Berne, Inc. 406 Parr Road Berne, IN 46711

11897	Plastiglide Manufacturing Corporation 2701 W. El Segundo Blvd. Hawthorne, CA 90250	16546	Centralab, Inc. A North American Philips Company 4561 Colorado Los Angeles, CA 90039	21317	Electronic Applications Company 4918 Santa Anita Avenue El Monte, CA 91734
12040	National Semiconductor Corporation Commerce Drive P.O. Box 443 Danbury, CT 06810	16733	Cablewave Systems, Inc. 60 Dodge Avenue North Haven, CT 06473	21340	ITT Telecom Products Corporation Network Systems Division HWY 137 Suncrest Drive P.O. Box N Carroll Reece Station Johnson City, TN 37601
12909	Cardion Electronics Division of General Signal Controls, Inc. A Unit of General Signal Corporation Long Island Expressway Woodbury, NY 11797	16741	Triad Transformer Corporation Huntington, IN	22526	Du Pont E I De Nemours and Company, Inc. Photo Products Department Berg Electronics Division Route 83 New Cumberland, PA 17070
12969	Unitrode Corporation 580 Pleasant Street Watertown, MA 02172	17117	Electronic Molding Corporation 96 Mill Street Woonsocket, RI 02895	22701	Bestran Corporation Dilectron Division 2669 So. Myrtle Avenue Monrovia, CA 91016
13103	Thermalloy Company, Inc. 2021 W. Valley View Lane P.O. Box 340839 Dallas, TX 75234	17504	Aluminum Filter Company P.O. Box 1311 Santa Barbara, CA 93102	22903	Singer Company The Link Flight Simulation Division Advanced Products Operation 1077 E. Arques Avenue P.O. Box 3484 Sunnyvale, CA 94088
13499	Rockwell International Corporation Collins Telecommunications Products Division Defense Electronics Operations 855 NE 35th Street Cedar Rapids, IA 52498	18212	American Trans-Coil Corporation 124-06 101st Avenue Richmond Hill, NY 11419	24446	General Electric Company 3135 Easton Turnpike Fairfield, CT 06431
13764	Micro Plastics, Inc. HWY 178 N. Flippin, AR 72634	18324	Signetics Corporation Military Products Division 4130 S. Market Court Sacramento, CA 95834	24546	Corning Glass Works 550 High Street Bradford, PA 16701
14304	Harris Corporation RF Communications Division 1680 University Avenue Rochester, NY 14610	18722	RCA Corporation Solid State Division Crestwood Road Mountaintop, PA 18707	25330	General Connector Corporation Subsidiary of the Union Corporation 80 Bridge Street Newton, MA 02158
14519	Designatronics, Inc. 55 S. Denton Avenue New Hyde Park, NY 11040	18796	Murato Erie Technological Products State College Operations 1900 W. College Avenue State College, PA 16801	25403	Amperex Electronic Corporation Semiconductor Solid State and Active Devices-Electro Optical Devices Providence Pike Slatersville, RI 02876
14655	Cornell-Dubilier Electronics Division of Federal Pacific Electric Company Government Contracts Department 150 Ave L Newark, NJ 07101	18876	Department of Army U.S. Army Missile Command Redstone Arsenal, AL 35809	26066	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Industrial Tape Division 3M Center St Paul, MN 55101
14674	Corning Glass Works Houghton Park Corning, NY 14830	18915	Bircher Corporation The Industrial Division 4501 N. Arden Drive P.O. Box 4399 El Monte, CA 91734	26344	Mite Corporation 466 Blake Street New Haven, CT 06515
14933	Defense Electronics Supply Center Dayton, OH 45401	19200	U.S. Army Armament Research and Development Command Dover, NJ 07801	26667	Litton Industries, Inc. Triad Distributor Division Huntington, IN
15542	Mini-Circuits Laboratory Division of Scientific Components Corporation 2625 E. 14th Street Brooklyn, NY 11235	19207	U.S. Army Tank Automotive Command Warren, MI 48090	27014	National Semiconductor Corporation 2900 Semiconductor Drive Santa Clara, CA 95051
15801	Fenwal Electronics Division of Kidde Walter and Company, Inc. 63 Fountain Street Framingham, MA 01701	19396	Illinois Tool Works, Inc. Paktron Division 900 Follin Lane S.E. Vienna, VA 22180	27264	Molex, Inc. 2222 Wellington Court Lisle, IL 60532
15912	T and B/Ansley Corporation Subsidiary of Thomas and Betts Corporation 4371 Valley Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90031	19647	Caddock Electronics, Inc. 1717 Chicago Avenue Riverside, CA 92507	27777	Varo, Inc. Electron Devices Division 2203 Walnut Street P.O. Box 401146 Garland, TX 75040
15969	Dixie Chemical Company 3635 W. Dallas Street Houston, TX 77019	19701	Mepco/Electra, Inc. A North American Philips Company P.O. Box 760 Mineral Wells, TX 76067	28124	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Industrial Coated Abrasives Division 3M Center St. Paul, MN 55101
		21052	High Energy Corporation Subsidiary of Inductotherm Corporation Lower Valley Road Parquesburg, PA 19365		

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

28480	Hewlett-Packard Company Corporate HQ 3000 Hanover Street Palo Alto, CA 94304	34649	Intel Corporation 3065 Bowers Avenue Santa Clara, CA 95051	54254	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Data Recording Products Division 350 S. Lewis Road Camarillo, CA 93010
28482	Electronic Laboratory Supply Company 7208 Germantown Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19119	34899	Fair-Rite Products Corporation 1 Commercial Row Walkkill, NY 12589	54473	Matsushita Electric Corporation of America One Panasonic Way P.O. Box 1501 Secaucus, NJ 07094
28520	Heyco Molded Products 1750 Blvd. P.O. Box 160 Kenilworth, NJ 07033	37695	Magnavox Government and Industrial Electronics Co. 1313 Production Road Fort Wayne, IN 46808	54904	Eltra Corporation Subsidiary of Allied Chemical Company Medwec Division 105 Skyport Drive P.O. Box 417 Scottsbluff, NE 69361
29964	Allied Devices Corporation 2365 Milburn Avenue P.O. Drawer E. Baldwin, NY 11510	44122	LXD 24500 High Point Road Cleveland, OH 44122	55002	Power Conversion, Inc. 495 Boulevard Elmwood Park, NJ 07407
30142	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Energy Systems 3M Center Bldg. 551 St. Paul, MN 55101	44655	Ohmite Manufacturing Company 3601 W. Howard Street Skokie, IL 60076	55285	The Bergquist Company, Inc. 5300 Edina Industrial Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55435
31433	Union Carbide Corporation Electronics Division HWY 276 SE P.O. Box 5928 Greenville, SC 29606	46384	Penn Engineering and Manufacturing Corporation Old Easton Road P.O. Box 1000 Danboro, PA 18916	55322	Samtec, Inc. 810 Progress Blvd. P.O. Box 1147 New Albany, IN 47150
31922	Leeds and Northrup Company A Unit of General Signal Corporation Summeytown Pike North Wales, PA 19454	49671	RCA Corporation 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10020	55566	R A F Electronic Hardware, Inc. 95 Silvermine Road Seymour, CT 06483
32039	Zeus Industrial Products, Inc. Ft. Thompson Street Raritan, NJ 08869	50173	Curt Straub Enterprises 444 W. Ocean Blvd. Suite 1106 Long Beach, CA 90802	56289	Sprague Electric Company 87 Marshall Street North Adams, MA 01247
32097	PCC Perdec Division Perdec Computer Corporation 9600 Irondale Avenue Chatsworth, CA 91311	50434	Hewlett-Packard Company Optoelectronics Division 640 Page Hill Road Palo Alto, CA 94304	56637	RCD Components, Inc. 330 Bedford Street Manchester, NH 03101
32284	Rotron Controls Division Rotron, Inc. Woodstock, NY	51144	IDI Electric Canada LTD 33 Fuller Road Box 159 Ajax, Ontario Canada L1S 2E1	56699	Mepco/Electra, Inc. 6071 St. Andrews Road Columbia, CS 29210
32293	Intersil Inc. Subsidiary of General Electric Company 10710 N. Tantau Avenue Cupertino, CA 95014	51984	NEC America, Inc. 2741 Prosperity Avenue Fairfax, VA 22031	57074	Alberox Corporation New Bedford, MA
32848	Thompson Industries Division of W M F Container Corporation 2501 E. Magnolia Street Phoenix, AZ 85036	52458	Magnum Electric Corporation 6385 Dixie HWY Erie, MI 48133	57285	Millen Division Electronic Instrument and Specialty Corporation 42 Pleasant Street Stoneham, MA 02180
32890	Luminescent Systems Inc. Etna Road Grafton County Lebanon, NH 03766	52559	Metraplex Corporation Berkshire Industrial Park Bldg. 3 Bethel, CT 06801	57771	Stimpson Company, Inc. 900 Sylvan Avenue Bayport, NY 11705
32997	Bourns, Inc. Trimpot Division 1200 Columbia Avenue Riverside, CA 92507	52760	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Electro Products Division 341 Factory Road Addison, IL 60101	57921	Bourns, Inc. Precisions/Controls Division 1200 Columbia Avenue Riverside, CA 92507
34335	Advanced Micro Devices 901 Thompson Place Sunnyvale, CA 94086	53373	Midland-Ross Corporation Cambion Division Barnstead Road Pittsfield, NH 03263	57922	Bourns, Inc. Precisions/Controls Division 1200 Columbia Avenue Riverside, CA 92507
34553	Amperex Electronic Corporation Component Division Hauppauge, NY	53894	Aham, Inc. 27901 Front Street Rancho California, CA 92390	57924	Bourns, Inc. Networks Division 12155 Magnolia Avenue Riverside, CA 92503
				58167	Palco Connector, Inc. 75 Center Street Bristol, CT 06010

59076	Designatronics, Inc. Stock Drive Products Division 55 S. Denton Avenue New Hyde Park, NY 11040	63312	Endicott Research Group, Inc. 2601 Wayne Street P.O. Box 269 Endicott, NY 13760	72819	Carborundum Company The Electrical Products Division Global Plant 3425 Hyde Park Blvd. P.O. Box 339 Niagara Falls, NY 14302
59730	Thomas and Betts Corporation HWY 218 S. Iowa City, IA 52240	70485	Atlantic India Rubber Works, Inc. 571 W. Polk Street Chicago, IL 60607	72835	Gochenaer Marine Company Philadelphia, PA
59950	Shielding Technology, Inc. Subsidiary of Chomerics, Inc. 120 Ethel Road W. Piscataway, NJ 08854	70494	Emhart Industries, Inc. Hardware Division 225 Episcopal Road Berlin, CT 06037	72962	Amerace Corporation Esna Division 2330 Vauxhall Road Union, NJ 07083
59993	International Rectifier Semiconductor Division 233 Kansas Street El Segundo, CA 90245	70903	Belden Corporation Subsidiary of Cooper Industries, Inc. 2000 S. Batavia Avenue Geneva, IL 60134	72982	Murata Erie North America, Inc. Erie Operations 645 W. 11th Street Erie, PA 16512
60705	Cera-Mite Corporation 1327 6th Avenue Grafton, WI 53024	70983	Bethlehem Steel Corporation Shipbuilding Department Room 1000 Martin Tower Bethlehem, PA 18016	73138	Beckman Instruments, Inc. Beckman Electronic Technologies Subsidiary of Smith Kline/Beckman Corporation 2500 Harbor Blvd. Fullerton, CA 92634
60963	Niagara Straw Company, Inc. 72 Lakeview Avenue Buffalo, NY 14201	71041	Incom International, Inc. Boston Gear Division, Inc. 14 Hayward Street Quincy, MA 02171	73734	Federal Screw Products, Inc. 3917 N. Kedzie Avenue Chicago, IL 60618
61306	Silvered Electronic Mica Company, Inc. RT 6 Willimantic, CT 06226	71279	Midland-Ross Corporation Cambion Division One Alewife Place Cambridge, MA 02140	73899	JFD Electronic Components A Division of Murata Erie North America 112 Mott Street Oceanside, NY 11572
61429	Fox Electronics Fox Enterprises, Inc. P.O. Box 1078 Cape Coral, FL 33910	71400	Bussmann Division of McGraw-Edison Company 114 Old State Road P.O. Box 14460 St. Louis, MO 63178	73905	ITT Jennings 970 McLaughlin Avenue San Jose, CA 95116
61463	Uniroyal, Inc. Oxford Management and Research Center Benson Road Middlebury, CT 06749	71450	CTS Corporation 905 N. West Blvd. Elkhart, IN 46514	73988	The Harrington And King Perforating Company, Inc. 5655 Fillmore Street Chicago, IL 60644
61529	Aromat Corporation 250 Sheffield Street Mountainside, NJ 07092	71468	ITT Cannon Electric Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation 10550 Talbert Avenue P.O. Box 8040 Fountain Valley, CA 92708	74199	Quam Nichols Company 218 E. Marquette Road Chicago, IL 60637
61587	Hughes Electronic Devices Corporation 13321 Grass Valley Avenue P.O. Box 185 Grass Valley, CA 95945	71785	TRW, Inc. TRW Cinch Connectors Division 1501 Morse Avenue Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	74276	General Instrument Corporation Lamp Division/Worldwide 4433 N. Ravenswood Avenue Chicago, IL 60640
61725	ITT Components Division International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation 3201 S. Standard Street P.O. Box 2197 Santa Ana, CA 92707	71895	Delavan Corporation 811 Fourth Street P.O. Box 100 West Des Moines, IA 50265	74840	Illinois Capacitor, Inc. 3757 W. Touhy Avenue Lincolnwood, IL 60645
61735	Pulse Engineering, Inc. 5004 Lehigh Road College Park, MD 20740	72136	Electro Motive Corporation Subsidiary of International Electronics Corporation Florence, SC	74868	Amphenol RF Operations An Allied Company 33 E. Franklin Street Danbury, CT 06810
61802	Toshiba Internation Industrial Division 13131 W. Little York Road P.O. Box 40906 Houston, TX 77041	72619	Dialight Division Amperex Electronic Corporation 203 Harrison Place Brooklyn, NY 11237	74970	Johnson EF Company 299 10th Avenue SW Waseca, MN 56093
61957	USM Corporation Subsidiary of Emhart Industries, Inc. 140 Federal Street Boston, MA 02107	72634	Dielectric Products Company, Inc. Jersey City, NJ	75042	TRW, Inc. TRW Electronic Components IRC Fixed Resistors Philadelphia Division 401 N. Broad Street Philadelphia, PA 19108
62703	Varo Semiconductor, Inc. Subsidiary of Varo, Inc. 1000 N. Shiloh Road P.O. Box 40676 Garland, TX 75040	72794	Dzus Fastener Company, Inc. 425 Union Blvd. West Islip, NY 11795	75263	Keystone Carbon Company 1935 State Street St. Marys, PA 15857

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

75378	CTS Knights, Inc. 400 Reimann Avenue Sandwich, IL 60548	80045	Cincinnati Electronics Corporation Subsidiary of GEC, Inc. An English Electric Corporation Company 2630 Glendale-Milford Road Cincinnati, OH 45241	83325	SNC Manufacturing Company, Inc. 101 Waukau Road Oshkosh, WI 54901
75382	Kulka Electric Corporation A North American Philips Corporation Mt. Vernon, NY	80063	U.S. Army Communications And Electronics Materiel Readiness Command Logistics Engineering Directorate Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703	83330	Kulka Smith, Inc. A North American Philips Company 1913 Atlantic Avenue Manasquan, NJ 08736
75915	Tracor Littelfuse, Inc. 800 E. Northwest HWY Des Plaines, IL 60016	80101	General Electronics, Inc. Paterson, NJ	84830	Lee Spring Company, Inc. 1462 62nd Street Brooklyn, NY 11219
76301	McDonnell Douglas Corporation McDonnell Aircraft Company P.O. Box 516 St. Louis, MO 63166	80103	Veeco Instruments, Inc. Lambda Electronics Division 515 Broad Hollow Road Melville, NY 11747	86797	Rogan Corporation 3455 Woodhead Drive Northbrook, IL 60062
76385	Minor Rubber Company, Inc. 49 Ackerman Street Bloomfield, NJ 07003	80294	Bourns Instruments, Inc. 135 Magnolia Avenue Riverside, CA 92506	86928	Seastrom Manufacturing Company, Inc. 701 Sonora Avenue Glendale, CA 91201
76490	Moto Meter Gauge and Equipment Division Electric Auto Lite Company New York, NY	80372	Marine Corps. Navy Annex Washington, DC 20380	89032	Eaton Corporation Engineered Fasteners Division 8700 Brookpark Road P.O. Box 6688 Cleveland, OH 44101
77264	Phoenix Specialty Manufacturing Company, Inc. 971 Stewart Avenue Garden City, LI, NY 11530	81073	Grayhill, Inc. 561 Hillgrove Avenue P.O. Box 10373 La Grange, IL 60525	89110	AMP, Inc. Capitron Division 1595 S. Mt. Joy Street Elizabethtown, PA 17022
77342	AMF, Inc. Potter and Brumfield Division 200 Richland Creek Drive Princeton, IN 47671	81095	Triad-Utrad Division Litton Systems, Inc. National City, CA	89265	AMF, Inc. Potter and Brumfield Division 200 Richland Creek Drive Princeton, IN 47671
77347	Poulsen and Wardon, Inc. Los Angeles, CA	81249	Library Efficiency Corporation New York, NY	90372	Wakefield Engineering Company P.O. Box 818 Coeur D Alene, ID 83814
77609	RCA Corporation RCA Service Company RTE 38 Cherry Hill, NJ 08358	81349	Mil Spec	91506	Augat, Inc. 33 Perry Avenue P.O. Box 799 Attleboro, MA 02703
77820	Allied Amphenol Products Bendix Connector Operations 40-60 Delaware Street Sidney, NY 13838	81483	International Rectifier 9220 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069	91836	Kings Electronics Company, Inc. 40 Marbledale Road Tuckahoe, NY 10707
78488	The Stackpole Corporation 201 Stackpole Street St. Marys, PA 15857	81564	Artted Company, Inc. 50 Warehouse Street Springfield, MA 01118	91929	Honeywell, Inc. Micro Switch Division 11 W. Spring Street Freeport, IL 61032
79061	Vaco Products Company 1510 Skokie Blvd. Northbrook, IL 60062	81814	Zierick Manufacturing Company Radio Circle Mt. Kisco, NY 10549	92891	Alliance Engineering, Inc. Alliance, OH
79136	Waldes Kohinoor, Inc. 47-16 Austel Place Long Island City, NY 11101	82389	Switchcraft, Inc. Subsidiary of Raytheon Company 5555 N. Elston Avenue Chicago, IL 60630	92967	Hutchens Industries, Inc. 215 N. Patterson Avenue P.O. Box 1427 SSS Springfield, MO 65805
79218	Waterous Company 300 John E. Carroll Avenue E. South St. Paul, MN 55075	82415	Airpax Corporation Frederick Division A North American Philips Company Husky Park P.O. Box 500 Frederick, MD 21701	93958	Republic Electronics Corporation 176 E. 7th Street Paterson, NJ 07524
79963	Zierick Manufacturing Company Radio Circle Mt. Kisco, NY 10549	82877	Rotron, Inc. Custom Division 7 Hasbrouck Lane Woodstock, NY 12498	94033	Lapointe Industries, Inc. Electronic Products Division 155 W. Main Street Rockville, CT 06066
80009	Tektronix, Inc. 4900 SW Griffith Drive P.O. Box 500 Beaverton, OR 97077	83014	Hartwell Corporation 900 S. Richfield Road Placentia, CA 92670	94117	Sanders Associates, Inc. Daniel Webster HWY South Nashua, NH 03061
80031	Mepco/Electra, Inc. 22 Columbia Road Morristown, NJ 07960	83079	Amerace Corporation Buchanan Crimptool Products Division 1065 Floral Avenue Union, NJ 07083	94222	Southco, Inc. 210 N. Brinton Lake Road Concordville, PA 19331

94464	Masstech Corporation Subsidiary of Transtechnology Corporation Swamp Road RT 313 P.O. Box 2001 Doylestown, PA 18901	99256	PEM Engineering Company Los Angeles, CA	AMP, Inc. Capitron Division 1595 S. Mt. Joy Street Elizabethtown, PA 17022	89110
94696	Magnecraft Electric Company 5575 N. Lynch Avenue Chicago, IL 60630	99313	Varian Associates, Inc. Microwave Tube Division 611 Hansen Way Palo Alto, CA 94303	AMP, Inc. 2800 Filling Mill P.O. Box 3608 Harrisburg, PA 17105	00779
95146	Alco Electronic Products, Inc. 1551 Osgood Street North Andover, MA 01845	NAME AND ADDRESS	FSCM		
95275	Vitramon, Inc. Box 544 Bridgeport, CT 06601	Acme Electric Corporation Cuba, NY	00159	Amperex Electronic Corporation Component Division Hauppauge, NY	34553
95987	WH Brady Company 727 W. Glendale Avenue Milwaukee, WI 53209	Advanced Micro Devices 901 Thompson Place Sunnyvale, CA 94086	34335	Amperex Electronic Corporation Ferroxcube Division 5083 Kings HWY Saugerties, NY 12477	02114
96214	Texas Instruments, Inc. Equipment Group 13500 N. Central EXPY P.O. Box 660246 M/S 3137 Dallas, TX 75266	Aham, Inc. 27901 Front Street Rancho California, CA 92390	53894	Amperex Electronic Corporation Semiconductor Solid State and Active Devices-Electro Optical Devices Providence Pike Slatersville, RI 02876	25403
96238	Dataproducs New England, Inc. Barnes Park North Wallingford, CT 06492	Airpax Corporation Frederick Division A North American Phillips Company Husky Park P.O. Box 500 Frederick, MD 21701	82415	Amphenol RF Operations An Allied Company 33 E. Franklin Street Danbury, CT 06810	74868
96804	Bell Industries, Inc. JW Miller Division 19070 Reyes Avenue P.O. Box 5825 Compton, CA 90224	Alberox Corporation New Bedford, MA	57074	Aromat Corporation 250 Sheffield Street Mountainside, NJ 07092	61529
96906	Mil Spec	Alco Electronic Products, Inc. 1551 Osgood Street North Andover, MA 01845	95146	Arrow Hart Canada LTD Scarborough, Ontario Canada M8Z 2R4	07858
97520	Basler Electric Company RT 143 P.O. Box 269 Highland, IL 62249	Alden Products Company 117 N. Main Street P.O. Box 860 Brockton, MA 02403	01009	Arted Company, Inc. 50 Warehouse Street Springfield, MA 01118	81564
97942	Westinghouse Electric Corporation Defense and Electronic Systems Center Baltimore-Washington Airport P.O. Box 1897 MS 984 Baltimore, MD 21203	Alliance Engineering, Inc. Alliance, OH	92891	Atlantic India Rubber Works, Inc. 571 W. Polk Street Chicago, IL 60607	70485
98003	Nielsen Hardware Corporation 770 Wethersfield Avenue P.O. Box 568 Hartford, CT 06141	Allied Amphenol Products Bendix Connector Operations 40-60 Delaware Street Sidney, NY 13838	77820	Augat, Inc. 33 Perry Avenue P.O. Box 799 Attleboro, MA 02703	91506
98291	Seaelectro Corporation BICC Electronics 40 Lindeman Drive Trumbull, CT 06611	Allied Devices Corporation 2365 Milburn Avenue P.O. Drawer E. Baldwin, NY 11510	29964	AVX Ceramics Division of AVX Corporation 19th Avenue South P.O. Box 867 Myrtle Beach, SC 29577	04222
98410	ETC-Molex, Inc. Subsidiary of Molex, Inc. 5201 Richmond Road Bedford Heights, OH 44146	Aluminum Filter Company P.O. Box 1311 Santa Barbara, CA 93102	17504	Basler Electric Company RT 143 P.O. Box 269 Highland, IL 62249	97520
98734	Hewlett-Packard Company Manufacturing Division Palo Alto, CA	Amerace Corporation Esna Division 2330 Vauxhall Road Union, NJ 07083	72962	Beckman Instruments, Inc. Beckman Electronic Technologies Subsidiary of Smith Kline/Beckman Corporation 2500 Harbor Blvd. Fullerton, CA 92634	73138
99120	Plastic Capacitors, Inc. 2623 N. Pulaski Road Chicago, IL 60639	Amerace Corporation Buchanan Crimptool Products Division 1065 Floral Avenue Union, NJ 07083	83079	Belden Corporation Subsidiary of Cooper Industries, Inc. 2000 S. Batavia Avenue Geneva, IL 60134	70903
99167	Sundstrand Aviation Operations Unit of Sundstrand Corporation 4747 Harrison Avenue P.O. Box 7002 Rockford, IL 61125	American Trans-Coil Corporation 124-06 101st Avenue Richmond Hill, NY 11419	18212	Bell Industries, Inc. JW Miller Division 19070 Reyes Avenue P.O. Box 5825 Compton, CA 90224	96804
		AMF, Inc. Potter and Brumfield Division 200 Richland Creek Drive Princeton, IN 47671	77342		
		AMF, Inc. Potter and Brumfield Division 200 Richland Creek Drive Princeton, IN 47671	89265		

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

Bergquist Company, Inc., The 5300 Edina Industrial Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55435	55285	Carborundum Company The Electrical Products Division Global Plant 3425 Hyde Park Blvd. P.O. Box 339 Niagara Falls, NY 14302	72819	Delavan Corporation 811 Fourth Street P.O. Box 100 West Des Moines, IA 50265	71895
Bestran Corporation Dilectron Division 2669 So. Myrtle Avenue Monrovia, CA 91016	22701	Cardion Electronics Division of General Signal Controls, Inc. A Unit of General Signal Corporation Long Island Expressway Woodbury, NY 11797	12909	Department of Army U.S. Army Missile Command Redstone Arsenal, AL 35809	18876
Bethlehem Steel Corporation Shipbuilding Department Room 1000 Martin Tower Bethlehem, PA 18016	70983	Centralab, Inc. A North American Philips Company 4561 Colorado Los Angeles, CA 90039	16546	Designatronics, Inc. 55 S. Denton Avenue New Hyde Park, NY 11040	14519
Birtcher Corporation The Industrial Division 4501 N. Arden Drive P.O. Box 4399 El Monte, CA 91734	18915	Cera-Mite Corporation 1327 6th Avenue Grafton, WI 53024	60705	Designatronics, Inc. Stock Drive Products Division 55 S. Denton Avenue New Hyde Park, NY 11040	59076
Blinn Delbert Company, Inc. The 1678 E. Mission Blvd. P.O. Box 2007 Pomona, CA 91769 5065	08289	Cincinnati Electronics Corporation Subsidiary of GEC, Inc. An English Electric Corporation Company 2630 Glendale-Milford Road Cincinnati, OH 45241	80045	Dialight Division Amperex Electronic Corporation 203 Harrison Place Brooklyn, NY 11237	72619
Bourms, Inc. Trimpot Division 1200 Columbia Avenue Riverside, CA 92507	32997	Cornell-Dubilier Electronics 118 E. Jones Street Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526	09023	Dielectric Products Company, Inc. Jersey City, NJ	72634
Bourms, Inc. Precisions/Controls Division 1200 Columbia Avenue Riverside, CA 92507	57921	Comel-Dubilier Electronics 150 Ave L Newark, NJ 07101	14655	Dixie Chemical Company 3635 W. Dallas Street Houston, TX 77019	15969
Bourms, Inc. Precisions/Controls Division 1200 Columbia Avenue Riverside, CA 92507	57922	Comel-Dubilier Electronics Division of Federal Pacific Electric Co. Government Contracts Department 150 Ave L Newark, NJ 07101	14655	Du Pont E I De Nemours and Co., Inc. Photo Products Department Berg Electronics Division Route 83 New Cumberland, PA 17070	22526
Bourms, Inc. Networks Division 12155 Magnolia Avenue Riverside, CA 92503	57924	Coming Glass Works Houghton Park Coming, NY 14830	14674	Dzus Fastener Company, Inc. 425 Union Blvd. West Islip, NY 11795	72794
Bourms Instruments, Inc. 135 Magnolia Avenue Riverside, CA 92506	80294	Coming Glass Works 550 High Street Bradford, PA 16701	24546	Eaton Corporation AIL Division Lond Island Plants Commack Road Deer Park, L.I., NY 11729	00752
Breeze-Eastern Corporation Subsidiary of Transtechnology Corporation 700 Liberty Avenue Union, NJ 07083	08484	Crouse-Hinds Arrow Hart Inc. Arrow Hart Division 103 Hawthorn Street Hartford, CT 06105	04009	Eaton Corporation Engineered Fasteners Division 8700 Brookpark Road P.O. Box 6688 Cleveland, OH 44101	89032
Bunker Ramo-Eltra Corporation Amphenol Division 2801 S. 25th Avenue Broadview, IL 60153	02660	CSI Capacitors A Division of CSI Technologies, Inc. Del Dios Highway P.O. Box 2052 Escondido, CA 92025	10026	Electro Motive Corporation Subsidiary of International Electronics Corporation Florence, SC	72136
Bussmann Division of McGraw-Edison Company 114 Old State Road P.O. Box 14460 St. Louis, MO 63178	71400	CTS Corporation 905 N. West Blvd. Elkhart, IN 46514	71450	Electronic Applications Company 4918 Santa Anita Avenue El Monte, CA 91734	21317
C and K Components, Inc. 15 Riverdale Avenue Newton, MA 02158	09353	CTS Knights, Inc. 400 Reimann Avenue Sandwich, IL 60548	75378	Electronic Laboratory Supply Co. 7208 Germantown Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19119	28482
Cablewave Systems, Inc. 60 Dodge Avenue North Haven, CT 06473	16733	CTS of Berne, Inc. 406 Parr Road Berne, IN 46711	11236	Electronic Molding Corporation 96 Mill Street Woonsocket, RI 02895	17117
Caddock Electronics, Inc. 1717 Chicago Avenue Riverside, CA 92507	19647	Curt Straub Enterprises 444 W. Ocean Blvd., Suite 1106 Long Beach, CA 90802	50173	Eltra Corporation Subsidiary of Allied Chemical Company Medwec Division 105 Skyport Drive, P.O. Box 417 Scottsbluff, NE 69361	54904
		Dataproducts New England, Inc. Barnes Park North Wallingford, CT 06492	96238	Emhart Industries, Inc. Hardware Division 225 Episcopal Road Berlin, CT 06037	70494
		Defense Electronics Supply Center Dayton, OH 45401	14933	Endicott Research Group, Inc. 2601 Wayne Street, P.O. Box 269 Endicott, NY 13760	63312

E-T-A Circuit Breakers 7400 N. Croname Road Chicago, IL 60648	06402	Grayhill, Inc. 561 Hillgrove Avenue P.O. Box 10373 La Grange, IL 60525	81073	Illinois Tool Works, Inc. Paktron Division 900 Follin Lane S.E. Vienna, VA 22180	19396
ETC-Molex, Inc. Subsidiary of Molex, Inc. 5201 Richmond Road Bedford Heights, OH 44146	98410	Harrington And King Perforating Company, Inc., The 5655 Fillmore Street Chicago, IL 60644	73988	Incom International, Inc. Boston Gear Division, Inc. 14 Hayward Street Quincy, MA 02171	71041
Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation Semiconductor Division Subsidiary of Schlumberger LTD North American Sales Mail Stop 14-1053 401 Ellis Street P.O. Drawer 7284 Mountain View, CA 94042	07263	Harris Corporation RF Communications Division 1680 University Avenue Rochester, NY 14610	14304	Intel Corporation 3065 Bowers Avenue Santa Clara, CA 95051	34649
Fair-Rite Products Corporation 1 Commercial Row Wallkill, NY 12589	34899	Hewlett-Packard Company Corporate HQ 3000 Hanover Street Palo Alto, CA 94304	28480	International Rectifier 9220 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069	81483
Federal Screw Products, Inc. 3917 N. Kedzie Avenue Chicago, IL 60618	73734	Hewlett-Packard Company Optoelectronics Division 640 Page Hill Road Palo Alto, CA 94304	50434	Intersil Inc. Subsidiary of General Electric Company 10710 N. Tantau Avenue Cupertino, CA 95014	32293
Fenwal Electronics Division of Kidde Walter and Company, Inc. 63 Fountain Street Framingham, MA 01701	15801	Hewlett-Packard Company Manufacturing Division Palo Alto, CA	98734	ITT Cannon Electric Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation 10550 Talbert Avenue P.O. Box 8040 Fountain Valley, CA 92708	71468
Fox Electronics Fox Enterprises, Inc. P.O. Box 1078 Cape Coral, FL 33910	61429	Heyco Molded Products 1750 Blvd. P.O. Box 160 Kenilworth, NJ 07033	28520	ITT Components Division International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation 3201 S. Standard Street P.O. Box 2197 Santa Ana, CA 92707	61725
General Connector Corporation Subsidiary of the Union Corporation 80 Bridge Street Newton, MA 02158	25330	High Energy Corporation Subsidiary of Inductotherm Corporation Lower Valley Road Parkesburg, PA 19365	21052	ITT Jennings 970 McLaughlin Avenue San Jose, CA 95116	73905
General Electric Company Semi-Conductor Products Department W. Genesee Street Auburn, NY 13021	03508	HI-G Company Subsidiary of Nytronics Inc. 101 Locust Street Hartford, CT 06114	02289	ITT Telecom Products Corporation Network Systems Division HWY 137 Suncrest Drive P.O. Box N Carroll Reece Station Johnson City, TN 37601	21340
General Electric Company Aviation Service Operation/CINTI 333 W. Seymour Avenue Cincinnati, OH 45216	05326	Honeywell, Inc. Micro Switch Division 11 W. Spring Street Freeport, IL 61032	91929	JFD Electronic Components A Division of Murata Erie North America 112 Mott Street Oceanside, NY 11572	73899
General Electric Company Semi-Conductor Products Department Power Components Operation W. Genesee Street Auburn, NY 13021	09214	Hughes Electronic Devices Corporation 13321 Grass Valley Avenue P.O. Box 185 Grass Valley, CA 95945	61587	Johnson EF Company 299 10th Avenue SW Waseca, MN 56093	74970
General Electric Company 3135 Easton Turnpike Fairfield, CT 06431	24446	Hutchens Industries, Inc. 215 N. Patterson Avenue P.O. Box 1427 SSS Springfield, MO 65805	92967	Keystone Carbon Company 1935 State Street St. Marys, PA 15857	75263
General Electronics, Inc. Paterson, NJ	80101	IDI Electric Canada LTD 33 Fuller Road Box 159 Ajax, Ontario Canada L1S 2E1	51144	Kings Electronics Company, Inc. 40 Marbledale Road Tuckahoe, NY 10707	91836
General Instrument Corporation Government Systems Division 600 W. John Street Hicksville, NY 11802	05828	Illinois Capacitor, Inc. 3757 W. Touhy Avenue Lincolnwood, IL 60645	74840	Kulka Electric Corporation A North American Phillips Corporation Mt. Vernon, NY	75382
General Instrument Corporation Lamp Division/Worldwide 4433 N. Ravenswood Avenue Chicago, IL 60640	74276	Illinois Tool Works, Inc. Fastex Division 195 Algonquin Road Des Plaines, IL 60016	02768	Kulka Smith, Inc. A North American Phillips Company 1913 Atlantic Avenue Manasquan, NJ 08736	83330
Gochenaur Marine Company Philadelphia, PA	72835				

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

Lapointe Industries, Inc. Electronic Products Division 155 W. Main Street Rockville, CT 06066	94033	McDonnell Douglas Corporation McDonnell Aircraft Company P.O. Box 516 St. Louis, MO 63166	76301	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Electro Products Division 341 Factory Road Addison, IL 60101	52760
Lee Spring Company, Inc. 1462 62nd Street Brooklyn, NY 11219	84830	Mepco/Electra, Inc. A North American Phillips Company P.O. Box 760 Mineral Wells, TX 76067	19701	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Data Recording Products Division 350 S. Lewis Road Camarillo, CA 93010	54254
Leeds and Northrup Company A Unit of General Signal Corporation Sumneytown Pike North Wales, PA 19454	31922	Mepco/Electra, Inc. 6071 St. Andrews Road Columbia, CS 29210	56699	Minor Rubber Company, Inc. 49 Ackerman Street Bloomfield, NJ 07003	76385
Library Efficiency Corporation New York, NY	81249	Mepco/Electra, Inc. 22 Columbia Road Morristown, NJ 07960	80031	Mite Corporation Amatom Electronic Hardware Division 446 Blake Street New Haven, CT 06515	06540
Licon Division of Illinois Tool Works, Inc. 6615 W. Irving Park Road Chicago, IL 60634	04426	Metraplex Corporation Berkshire Industrial Park Bldg. 3 Bethel, CT 06801	52559	Mite Corporation 466 Blake Street New Haven, CT 06515	26344
Litton Industries, Inc. Litton Systems Inc. Triad-Utrad Division 305 N. Briant Street Huntington, IN 46750	04386	Midland-Ross Corporation Cambion Division Barnstead Road Pittsfield, NH 03263	53373	Molex, Inc. 2222 Wellington Court Lisle, IL 60532	27264
Litton Industries, Inc. Triad Distributor Division Huntington, IN	26667	Midland-Ross Corporation Cambion Division One Alewife Place Cambridge, MA 02140	71279	Moto Meter Gauge and Equipment Division Electric Auto Lite Company New York, NY	76490
Luminescent Systems Inc. Etna Road Grafton County Lebanon, NH 03766	32890	Micro Plastics, Inc. HWY 178 N. Flippin, AR 72634	13764	Motorola, Inc. Semiconductor Products Sector 5005 E. McDowell Road Phoenix, AZ 85008	04713
LXD 24500 High Point Road Cleveland, Ohio 44122	66670	Microtran Co., Inc. 145 E. Mineola Avenue P.O. Box 236 Valley Stream, NY 11582	00348	Murata Erie North America, Inc. Erie Operations 645 W. 11th Street Erie, PA 16512	72982
Magna Division Vermont American Corporation 1001 West Park Road Elizabethtown, KY 42701	11195	Midwest Components, Inc. 1981 Port City Blvd. P.O. Box 787 Muskegon, MI 49443	50157	Murato Erie Technological Products State College Operations 1900 W. College Avenue State College, PA 16801	18796
Magnavox Government and Industrial Electronics Co. 1313 Production Road Fort Wayne, IN 46808	37695	Mil Spec	81349	National Semiconductor Corporation Commerce Drive P.O. Box 443 Danbury, CT 06810	12040
Magnecraft Electric Company 5575 N. Lynch Avenue Chicago, IL 60630	94696	Millen Division Electronic Instrument and Specialty Corporation 42 Pleasant Street Stoneham, MA 02180	57285	National Semiconductor Corporation 2900 Semiconductor Drive Santa Clara, CA 95051	27014
Magnum Electric Corporation 6385 Dixie HWY Erie, MI 48133	52458	Mini-Circuits Laboratory Division of Scientific Components Corporation 2625 E. 14th Street Brooklyn, NY 11235	15542	NEC America, Inc. 2741 Prosperity Avenue Fairfax, VA 22031	51984
Marine Corps. Navy Annex Washington, DC 20380	80372	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Industrial Tape Division 3M Center St Paul, MN 55101	26066	Nielsen Hardware Corporation 770 Wethersfield Avenue P.O. Box 568 Hartford, CT 06141	98003
Marson Corp. 130 Crescent Avenue Chelsea, MA 02150	10054	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Industrial Coated Abrasives Division 3M Center St. Paul, MN 55101	28124	Niagara Straw Company, Inc. 72 Lakeview Avenue Buffalo, NY 14201	60963
Masstech Corporation Subsidiary of Transtechnology Corporation Swamp Road RT 313 P.O. Box 2001 Doylestown, PA 18901	94464	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Energy Systems 3M Center Bldg. 551 St. Paul, MN 55101	30142	Nytronics Components Group, Inc. Subsidiary of Nytronics Inc. Orange Street Darlington, SC 29532	00213

Ohmite Manufacturing Company 3601 W. Howard Street Skokie, IL 60076	44655	RCA Corporation Solid State Division Crestwood Road Mountaintop, PA 18707	18722	Signetics Corporation Military Products Division 4130 S. Market Court Sacramento, CA 95834	18324
Ordnance Corps The Defense Logistics Services Center	00000	RCA Corporation 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10020	49671	Siliconix, Inc. 2201 Laurelwood Road Santa Clara, CA 95054	17856
Palco Connector, Inc. 75 Center Street Bristol, CT 06010	58167	RCA Corporation RCA Service Company RTE 38 Cherry Hill, NJ 08358	77609	Silvered Electronic Mica Company, Inc. RT 6 Willimantic, CT 06226	61306
Panduit Corporation 17301 Ridgeland Tinley Park, IL 60477	06383	RCD Components, Inc. 330 Bedford Street Manchester, NH 03101	56637	Singer Company The Link Flight Simulation Division Advanced Products Operation 1077 E. Arques Avenue P.O. Box 3484 Sunnyvale, CA 94088	22903
PCC Pertec Division Pertec Computer Corporation 9600 Irontdale Avenue Chatsworth, CA 91311	32097	Republic Electronics Corporation 176 E. 7th Street Paterson, NJ 07524	93958	SNC Manufacturing Company, Inc. 101 Waukau Road Oshkosh, WI 54901	83325
PEM Engineering Company Los Angeles, CA	99256	Rockwell International Corporation Collins Telecommunications Products Division Defense Electronics Operations 855 NE 35th Street Cedar Rapids, IA 52498	13499	Southco, Inc. 210 N. Brinton Lake Road Concordville, PA 19331	94222
Penn Engineering and Manufacturing Corporation Old Easton Road P.O. Box 1000 Danboro, PA 18916	46384	Rogan Corporation 3455 Woodhead Drive Northbrook, IL 60062	86797	Spectrol Electronics Corporation Subsidiary of Carrier Corporation 17070 E. Gale Avenue P.O. Box 1220 City of Industry, CA 91749	02111
Phoenix Specialty Manufacturing Company, Inc. 971 Stewart Avenue Garden City, LI, NY 11530	77264	Rotron Controls Division Rotron, Inc. Woodstock, NY	32284	Sprague Electric Company 87 Marshall Street North Adams, MA 01247	56289
PIC Design Corporation Division of Wells-Benrus Corporation Benson Road P.O. Box 1004 Middlebury, CT 06762	00141	Rotron, Inc. Custom Division 7 Hasbrouck Lane Woodstock, NY 12498	82877	Stackpole Corporation, The 201 Stackpole Street St. Marys, PA 15857	78488
Plastic Capacitors, Inc. 2623 N. Pulaski Road Chicago, IL 60639	99120	Samtec, Inc. 810 Progress Blvd. P.O. Box 1147 New Albany, IN 47150	55322	Stimpson Company, Inc. 900 Sylvan Avenue Bayport, NY 11705	57771
Plastiglide Manufacturing Corporation 2701 W. El Segundo Blvd. Hawthorne, CA 90250	11897	Sanders Associates, Inc. Daniel Webster HWY South Nashua, NH 03061	94117	Stone City Products, Inc. 1206 7th Street P.O. Box 369 Bedford, IN 47421	09166
Poulsen and Wardon, Inc. Los Angeles, CA	77347	Sangamo Weston, Inc. Sangamo Capacitor Division Subsidiary of Schlumberger LTD Sangamo Road P.O. Box 128 Pickens, SC 29671	00853	Sundstrand Aviation Operations Unit of Sundstrand Corporation 4747 Harrison Avenue P.O. Box 7002 Rockford, IL 61125	99167
Power Conversion, Inc. 495 Boulevard Elmwood Park, NJ 07407	55002	Sargent Art Division of Mead Corporation Hazleton, PA	00493	Switchcraft, Inc. Subsidiary of Raytheon Company 5555 N. Elston Avenue Chicago, IL 60630	82389
Pulse Engineering, Inc. 5004 Lehigh Road College Park, MD 20740	61735	Sealectro Corporation BICC Electronics 40 Lindeman Drive Trumbull, CT 06611	98291	T and B/Ansley Corporation Subsidiary of Thomas and Betts Corporation 4371 Valley Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90031	15912
Pyrofilm Division Division of KDI Electronics Inc. 60 S. Jefferson Road Whippany, NJ 07981	03888	Seastrom Manufacturing Company, Inc. 701 Sonora Avenue Glendale, CA 91201	86928	Tektronix, Inc. 4900 SW Griffith Drive P.O. Box 500 Beaverton, OR 97077	80009
RAF Electronic Hardware, Inc. 95 Silvermine Road Seymour, CT 06483	55566	Shielding Technology, Inc. Subsidiary of Chomerics, Inc. 120 Ethel Road W. Piscataway, NJ 08854	59950	Texas Instruments Inc. Semiconductor Group 13500 N. Central Expressway P.O. Box 225012 M/S 49 Dallas, TX 75265	01295
Raychem Corporation 300 Constitution Drive Menlo Park, CA 94025	06090	Signal Transformer Company, Inc. 500 Bayview Avenue Inwood, NY 11696	08779		
RCA Corporation Solid State Division Route 202 Somerville, NJ 08876	02735				

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

Texas Instruments, Inc. Equipment Group 13500 N. Central EXPY P.O. Box 660246 M/S 3137 Dallas, TX 75266	96214	USM Corporation Subsidiary of Emhart Industries, Inc. USM Fastener Division 510 River Road Shelton, CT 06484	07707	Zierick Manufacturing Company Radio Circle Mt. Kisco, NY 10549	81814
Thermalloy Company, Inc. 2021 W. Valley View Lane P.O. Box 340839 Dallas, TX 75234	13103	USM Corporation Subsidiary of Emhart Industries, Inc. 140 Federal Street Boston, MA 02107	61957		
Thomas and Betts Corporation HWY 218 S. Iowa City, IA 52240	59730	Vaco Products Company 1510 Skokie Blvd. Northbrook, IL 60062	79061		
Thompson Industries Division of W M F Container Corporation 2501 E. Magnolia Street Phoenix, AZ 85036	32848	Varian Associates, Inc. Pulse Engineering Subsidiary 7250 Convoy CT P.O. Box 12235 San Diego, CA 92112	01961		
Toshiba Internation Industrial Division 13131 W. Little York Road P.O. Box 40906 Houston, TX 77041	61802	Varian Associates, Inc. EIMAC Division 301 Industrial Way San Carlos, CA 94070	06980		
Tracor Littelfuse, Inc. 800 E. Northwest HWY Des Plaines, IL 60016	75915	Varian Associates, Inc. Microwave Tube Division 611 Hansen Way Palo Alto, CA 94303	99313		
Triad Transformer Corporation Huntington, IN	16741	Varo, Inc. Electron Devices Division 2203 Walnut Street P.O. Box 401146 Garland, TX 75040	27777		
Triad-Ultrad Division Liton Systems, Inc. National City, CA	81095	Varo Semiconductor, Inc. Subsidiary of Varo, Inc. 1000 N. Shiloh Road P.O. Box 40676 Garland, TX 75040	62703		
TRW, Inc. TRW Cinch Connectors Division 1501 Morse Avenue Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	71785	Veeco Instruments, Inc. Lambda Electronics Division 515 Broad Hollow Road Melville, NY 11747	80103		
TRW, Inc. TRW Electronic Components IRC Fixed Resistors Philadelphia Division 401 N. Broad Street Philadelphia, PA 19108	75042	Vitramon, Inc. Box 544 Bridgeport, CT 06601	95275		
Union Carbide Corporation Electronics Division HWY 276 SE P.O. Box 5928 Greenville, SC 29606	31433	Wakefield Engineering Company P.O. Box 818 Coeur D Alene, ID 83814	90372		
Uniroyal, Inc. Oxford Management and Research Center Benson Road Middlebury, CT 06749	61463	Waldes Kohinoor, Inc. 47-16 Austel Place Long Island City, NY 11101	79136		
United Shoe Machinery Corporation Cincinnati, OH	08544	Waterous Company 300 John E. Carroll Avenue E. South St. Paul, MN 55075	79218		
Unitrode Corporation 580 Pleasant Street Watertown, MA 02172	12969	Westinghouse Electric Corporation Defense and Electronic Systems Center Baltimore-Washington Airport P.O. Box 1897 MS 984 Baltimore, MD 21203	97942		
U.S. Army Armament Research and Development Command Dover, NJ 07801	19200	WH Brady Company 727 W. Glendale Avenue Milwaukee, WI 53209	95987		
U.S. Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command Logistics Engineering Directorate Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703	80063	Zeus Industrial Products, Inc. Ft. Thompson Street Raritan, NJ 08869	32039		
U.S. Army Tank Automotive Command Warren, MI 48090	19207	Zierick Manufacturing Company Radio Circle Mt. Kisco, NY 10549	79963		

JOINT MILITARY SERVICES UNIFORM SMR CODING MATRIX T.O. 00-25-195

SOURCE		USE			REPAIR		RECOVERABILITY		ERRC CODE	
1st Position	2nd Position	3rd Position	4th Position	5th Position	6th Position					
P Procurable	A Stocked	O Remove/ Replace at Organizational Level	Z No Repair	Z Nonreparable Condemn at 3rd Position Level	N Nonrecoverable XB3 Condemn at Any Level					
	B Insurance									
	C Deteriorative Support Equipment, Stocked									
	E Support Equipment, Nonstocked									
	F Sustained Life Support									
	F Intermediate Kit									
	D Depot Kit									
K Component of a Repair Kit	B In Both Kits	F Remove/ Replace at Inter- mediate Level	O Repair at Organizational	F Reparable Condemn at Intermediate	C Recoverable XD1 (SCARS) Condemn at Depot					
	O Organization									
	F Intermediate									
M Manufacture	D Depot	D Remove/Replace at Depot Level	D Limited Repair at O or F Level	D Reparable Condemn at Depot	S Nonexpendable Support Equipment, Depot ND2					
	O Organization									
	F Intermediate									
	D Depot									
A Assemble	A Requisition NHA	D Remove/Replace at Depot Level	L Repair at Depot	A Special Handling	U Nonexpendable Support Equipment, Organizational and Intermediate NF2					
	B Reclamation from IM									
	C Mfg Drawings									
	X Nonprocured									

Section II. MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST

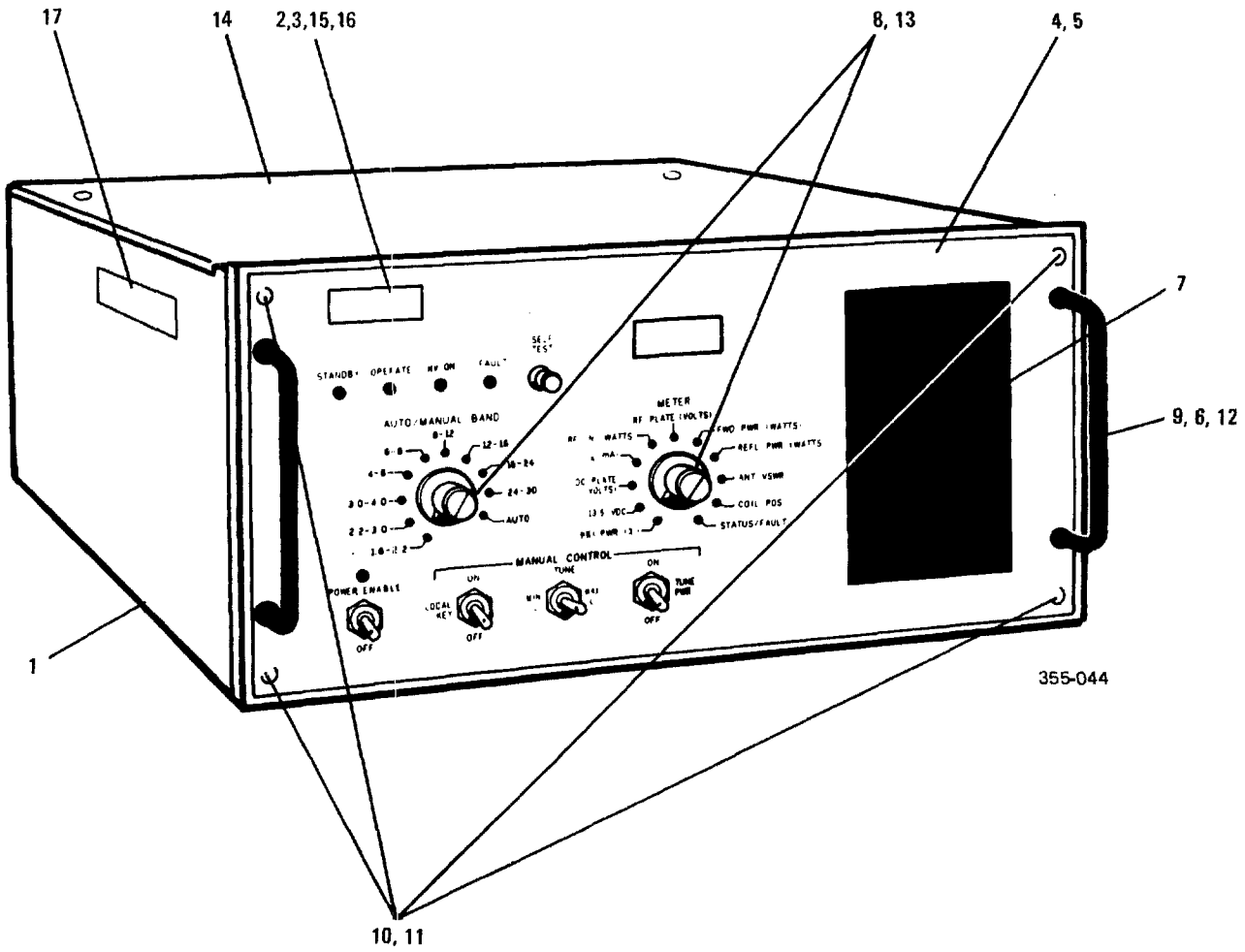


Figure 7-1. 500 Watt LPA, AM-7223/URC, Front View

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-1 -	10086-0000	14304	AMPLIFIER, RF*							1		PEODD
- 1	10086-3100	14304	. CHASIS, ELEC EQPT							1		XA
- 2	10085-0008	14304	. . NAMEPLATE							1		MDO
- 3	MS35338-135	96906	. . WASHER, LOCK (AP)							9		PADZZ
- 4	10086-2005	14304	. . PANEL							1		XB
- 5	10086-2006	14304	. . OVERLAY							1		XB
- 6	16022-A2	06540	. . BUSHING							4		XB
- 7	10086-2010	14304	. . FILTER, AIR							1		PAOZZ
- 8	MS91528-1F1B	96906	. . KNOB							2		PAOZZ
- 9	A1013-29	06540	. . HANDLE							2		XB
- 10	10086-2016	14304	. . WASHER, FLAT (AP)							4		XB
- 11	10086-2015	14304	. . SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							4		XB
- 12	MS51960-67	96906	. . SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							4		PAOZZ
- 13	AN565DC4L4	96906	. . SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							4		PADZZ
- 14	10086-3105	14304	. . COVER							1		XB
- 15	MS51957-14	96906	. . SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							14		PADZZ
- 16	MS15795-803	96906	. . WASHER, FLAT (AP)							6		PADZZ
- 17	10086-0071	14304	. . PLATE, IDENT							1		MDO

*Installation requires Ancillary Kit 10086-0060. See Figure 7-3.

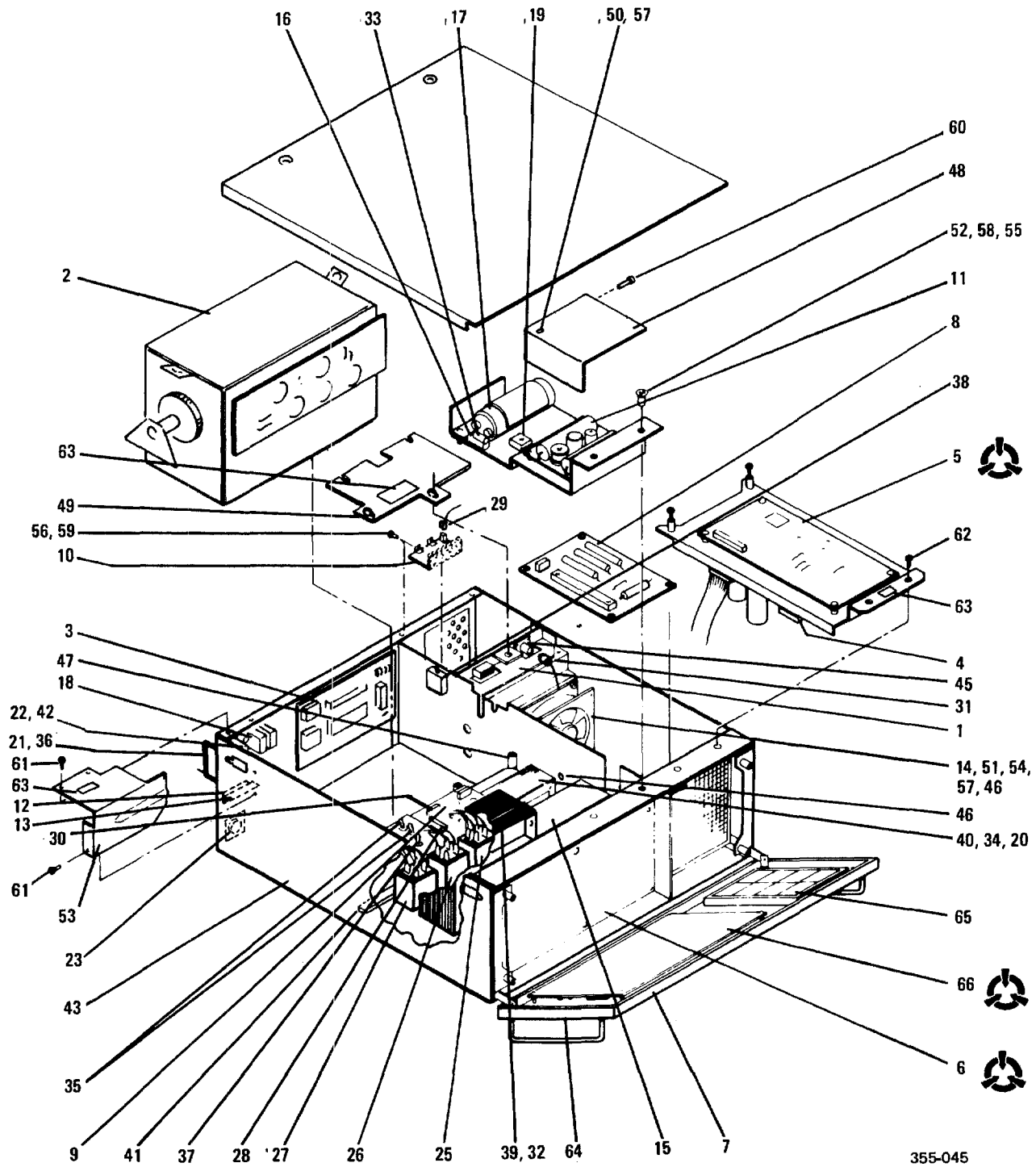
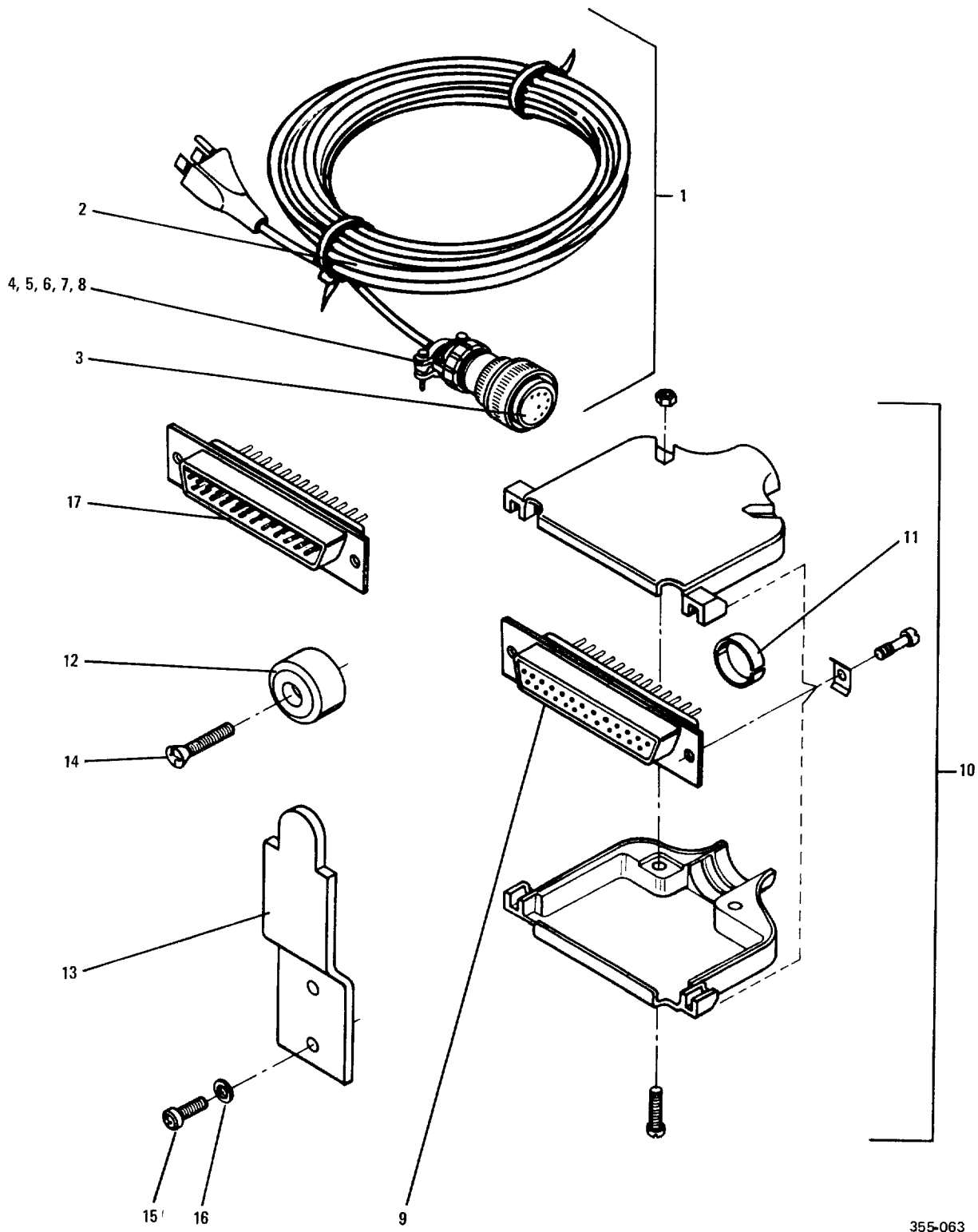


Figure 7-2. 500 Watt LPA, AM-7223/URC, Exploded View

FIG & INDEX NO.	PART NUMBER	FSCM	DESCRIPTION							UNITS PER ASSY	USABLE ON CODE	SMR CODE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-2 -	10086-3100	14304	.							1		XA
-1	10086-3200	14304	.							1		PAOLD
-2	10086-3700	14304	.							1		PAOLD
-3	10086-4500	14304	.							1		PAOLD
-4	10086-1500	14304	.							1		PAOLD
-5	10086-7100	14304	.							1		PAODD
-6	10086-9200	14304	.							1		PAODD
-7	10086-2000	14304	.							1		XB
-8	10086-1150	14304	.							1		PAODD
-9	10086-1170	14304	.							1		PAODD
-10	10086-7200	14304	.							1		PAODD
-11	10086-1130	14304	.							1		PAODD
-12	10086-3170	14304	.							1		PAOZZ
-13	10086-3160	14304	.							1		PAOZZ
-14	10086-1400	14304	.							1		PAOZZ
-15	3120EE183U050AP	19701	.							1		PADZZ
-16	CTM105VAJ	81349	.							1		PADZZ
-17	LK30-106Y	99120	.							1		PADZZ
-18	W58XB1A6A - 2	77342	.							2		PAOZZ
-19	VL148	27777	.							1		PADZZ
-20	2308-14-1	17117	.							6		PADZZ
-21	10340-A-1032-2	06540	.							2		XB
-22	MDA8	71400	.							2		PAOZZ
-23	MS3102R28-20P	96906	.							1		PADZZ
-24	8101FSP-90	01009	.							1		PADZZ
-25	389CX-84	94696	.							1		PAOZZ
-26	389CX-87	94696	.							1		PAOZZ
-27	389CX-86	94696	.							1		PAOZZ
-28	22-01-3107	27264	.							3		PADZZ
-29	22-01-3057	27264	.							2		PADZZ
-30	22-01-3087	27264	.							1		PADZZ
-31	KC-59-113	91836	.							2		PADZZ
-32	RL6015-100-120-240-PT	72563	.							1		PADZZ
-33	RCR42G102JS	81349	.							1		PADZZ
-34	V150LA20B	03508	.							2		PADZZ
-35	MS35059-23	96906	.							2		PADZZ
-36	MS24693-C272	96906	.							4		PAOZZ
-37	MS35058-23	96906	.							1		PADZZ
-38	MS16106-4	96906	.							1		PADZZ
-39	10086-1112	14304	.							1		PADZZ
-40	10086-1110	14304	.							1		PADZZ
-41	37TB12/TBLS	81349	.							1		PADZZ
-42	HKP-HH	71400	.							2		PADZZ
-43	10086-3103	14304	.							1		XB
-44	10086-3106	14304	.							1		XB
-45	16B-8-3	18915	.							2		XB
-46	SE-35	07707	.							4		XB
-47	8601-SS-0832-7	06540	.							2		XB
-48	10086-1131	14304	.							1		XB
-49	10086-3108	14304	.							1		XB
-50	MS51957-27	96906	.							4		PADZZ

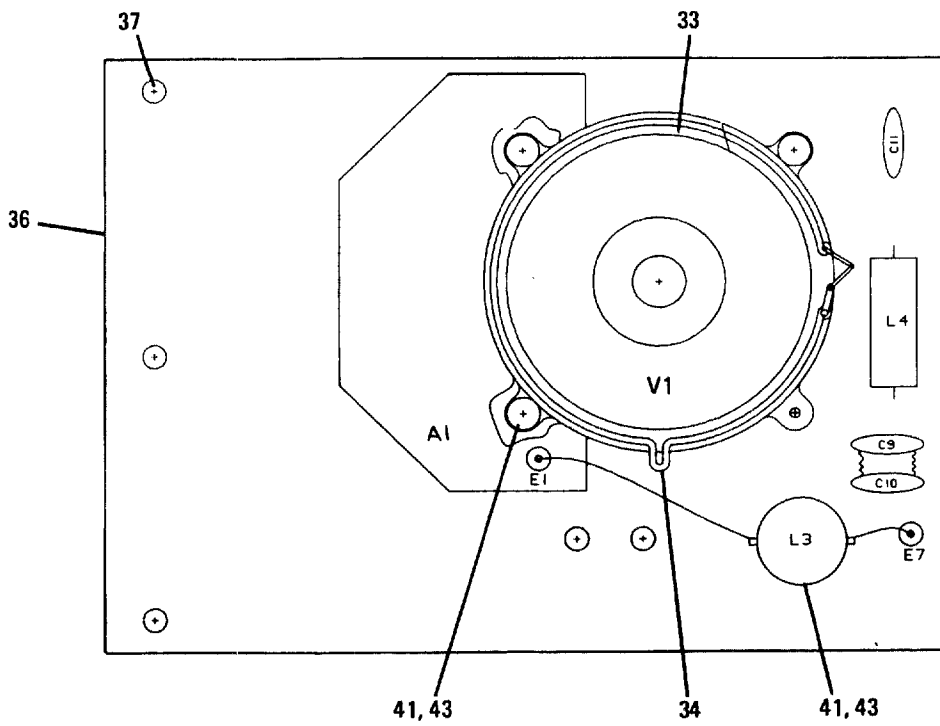
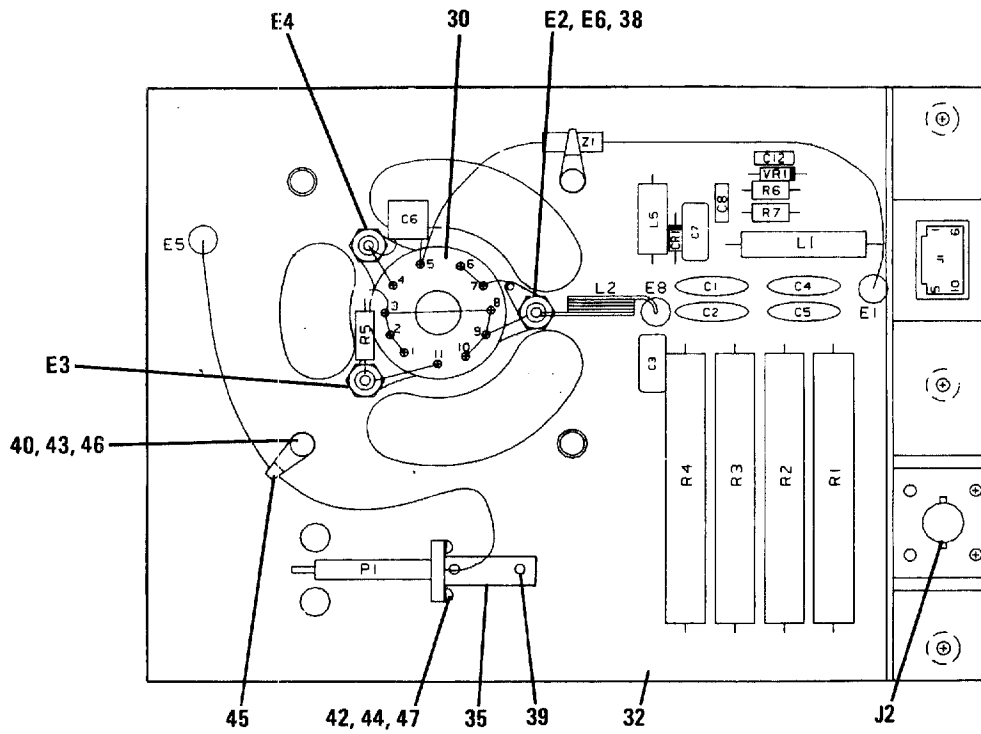
Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Units	Usable	SMR Code
				Per Assy	On Code	
- 51	MS51957-30	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	6		PAOZZ
- 52	MS51957-44	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	2		PADZZ
- 53	10086-3191	14304	. COVER, CIRCUIT BRKR	1		XB
- 54	MS15795-805	96906	. WASHER, FLAT (AP)	24		PADZZ
- 55	MS15795-807	96906	. WASHER, FLAT (AP)	8		PAOZZ
- 56	MS15795-808	96906	. WASHER, FLAT (AP)	10		PADZZ
- 57	MS35338-136	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)	12		PAOZZ
- 58	MS35338-137	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)	4		PAOZZ
- 59	H-6766	14304	. NUT, CLINCH (AP)	5		XB
- 60	MS24693-C24	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	10		PAOZZ
- 61	MS24693-C26	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	5		PADZZ
- 62	MS24693-C3	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	2		PAOZZ
- 63	MP-0745	14304	. LABEL	4		MDO
- 64	10086-2004	14304	. BRACKET, ANGLE	2		XB
- 65	10086-2012	14304	. RETAINER	1		XB
- 66	10086-2100	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A7A1	1		PAODD



355-063

Figure 7-3. Installation Kit for 500 Watt LPA

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-3 -	10086-0060	14304	INSTALLATION KIT							1		XB
- 1	10086-0080	14304	. CABLE ASSY, RF							1		XB
- 2	17517	70983	. CORD, POWER							1		XB
- 3	MS3106A28-20S	96906	. CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC							1		XB
- 4	MS3057-16A	96906	. RETAINER							1		XB
- 5	MS3420-8	96906	. BUSHING							1		XB
- 6	MS3420-10	96906	. BUSHING							1		XB
- 7	MS3420-12	96906	. BUSHING							1		XB
- 8	MS3420-16	96906	. BUSHING							1		XB
- 9	17-80250-16	74868	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 10	745173-2	00779	. COVER, CONN							2		PAOZZ
- 11	745508-8	00779	. SHIELD CONN							2		PADZZ
- 12	101-BB-1029	11897	. BUMPER, PLASTIC							4		XB
- 13	10086-3107	14304	. BRACKET, SUPPORT							4		XB
- 14	MS51959-29	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							4		PAOZZ
- 15	MS51957-28	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							8		PADZZ
- 16	MS35338-136	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)							8		PADZZ
- 17	DBM25P	02660	. CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC							1		XB



355-046

Figure 7-4. Tube PWB Assy, A1

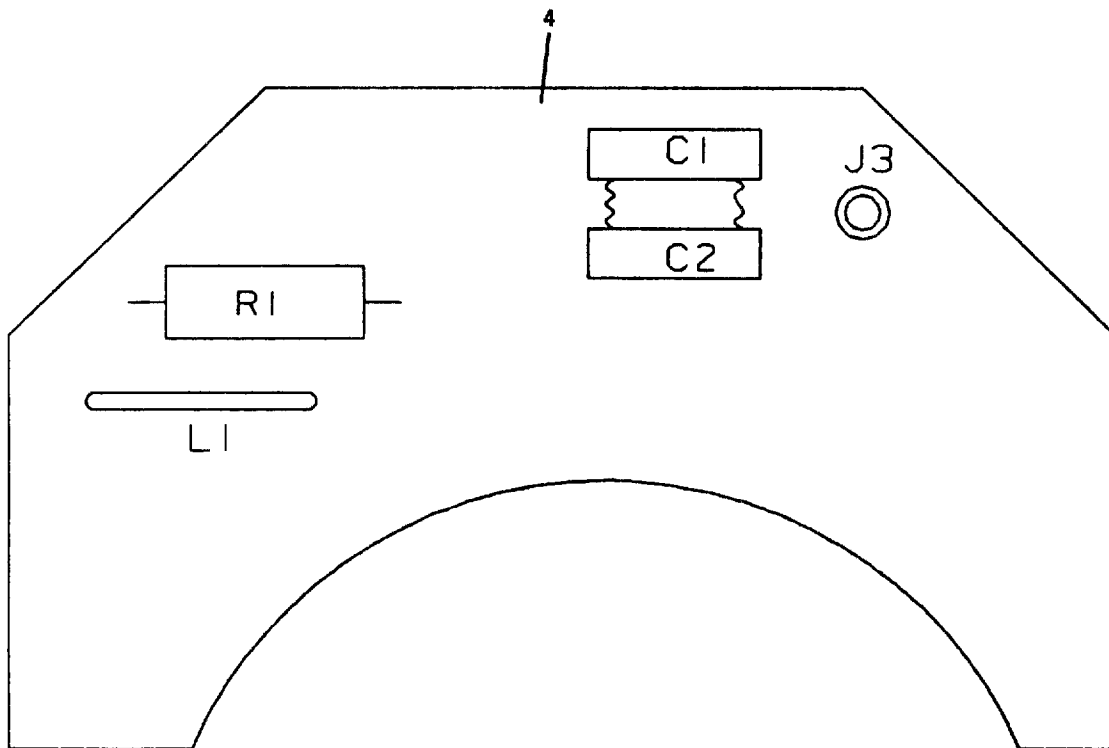
NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-4 -	10086-3200	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A1							1		PAOLD
- 1	10086-3220	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A1A2							1		XA
- 2	MBP203-500M	22701	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							4		PADZZ
- 3	CMR05E470GODR	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							1		PADZZ
- 4	M39014/02-1338	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 5	CMR05E750GODR	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							1		PADZZ
- 6	M39014/02-1350	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 7	755017A4312	80372	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							3		PADZZ
- 8	CK06BX103K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 9	JAN1N5711	81349	. SEMICONV DEVICE, DIO							1		PADZZ
- 10	2308-14-1	17117	. SPACER							1		XB
- 11	160-2381-01-05-0	71279	. TERMINAL TURRET							2		XB
- 12	MS77068-1	96906	. TERMINAL, LUG							1		PADZZ
- 13	609-1037	15912	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 14	KC-79-07	91836	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 15	MS75103-6	96906	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 16	10086-3207	14304	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 17	10086-3210	14304	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 18	MS75103-1	96906	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 19	MS90540-10	96906	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 20	8101MP	01009	. CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 21	FP7-30R1F	24546	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 22	FP7-30-1 0/0	24546	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 23	FP7-2000F	24546	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 24	FP7-200-1 0/0	24546	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 25	ERD50TJ224	54473	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 26	RNC55K1503FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 27	RNC55K4422FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 28	JAN1N751A	81349	. SEMICONV DEVICE, DIO							1		PADZZ
- 29	3CX800A7	24446	. TUBE, ELECTRON							1		PAOZZ
- 30	124-311-100	74970	. SOCKET, TUBE							1		PADZZ
- 31	57-0058	78488	. SHIELDING BEAD, ELEC							4		XB
- 32	10086-3209	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD							1		XA
- 33	10086-3215	14304	. RETAINER, ELEC, TUBE							1		XB
- 34	10086-3216	14304	. RETAINER, ELEC, TUBE							1		XB
- 35	10086-3217	14304	. BRACKET, MTG							1		XB
- 36	10086-3218	14304	. BRACKET, ANGLE							1		XB
- 37	AB4-2A	10054	. RIVET, BLIND							3		XB
- 38	MS51959-14	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							3		PAOZZ
- 39	AD 43ABS	07707	. RIVET, BLIND							2		XB
- 40	MS51957-16	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 41	MS51957-14	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							7		PAOZZ
- 42	MS51957-27	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 43	MS35338-135	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)							9		PAOZZ
- 44	MS15795-805	96906	. WASHER, FLAT (AP)							2		PAOZZ

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

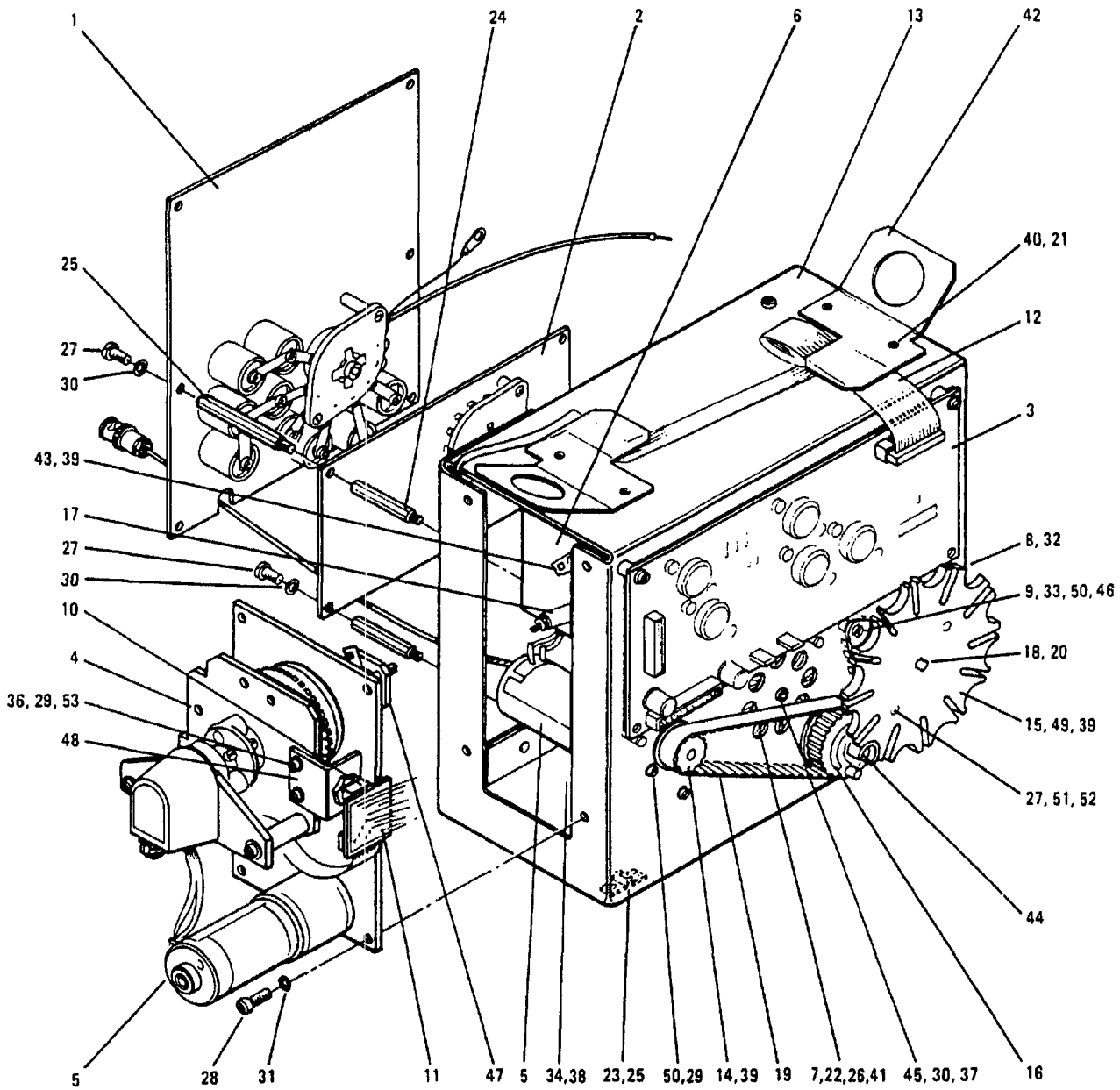
Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description	Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
- 45	TY-33M	59730	. RETAINER	2		XB
- 46	MS15795-803	96906	. WASHER, FLAT (AP)	2		PAOZZ
- 47	MS35333-70	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)	2		PAOZZ



355-047

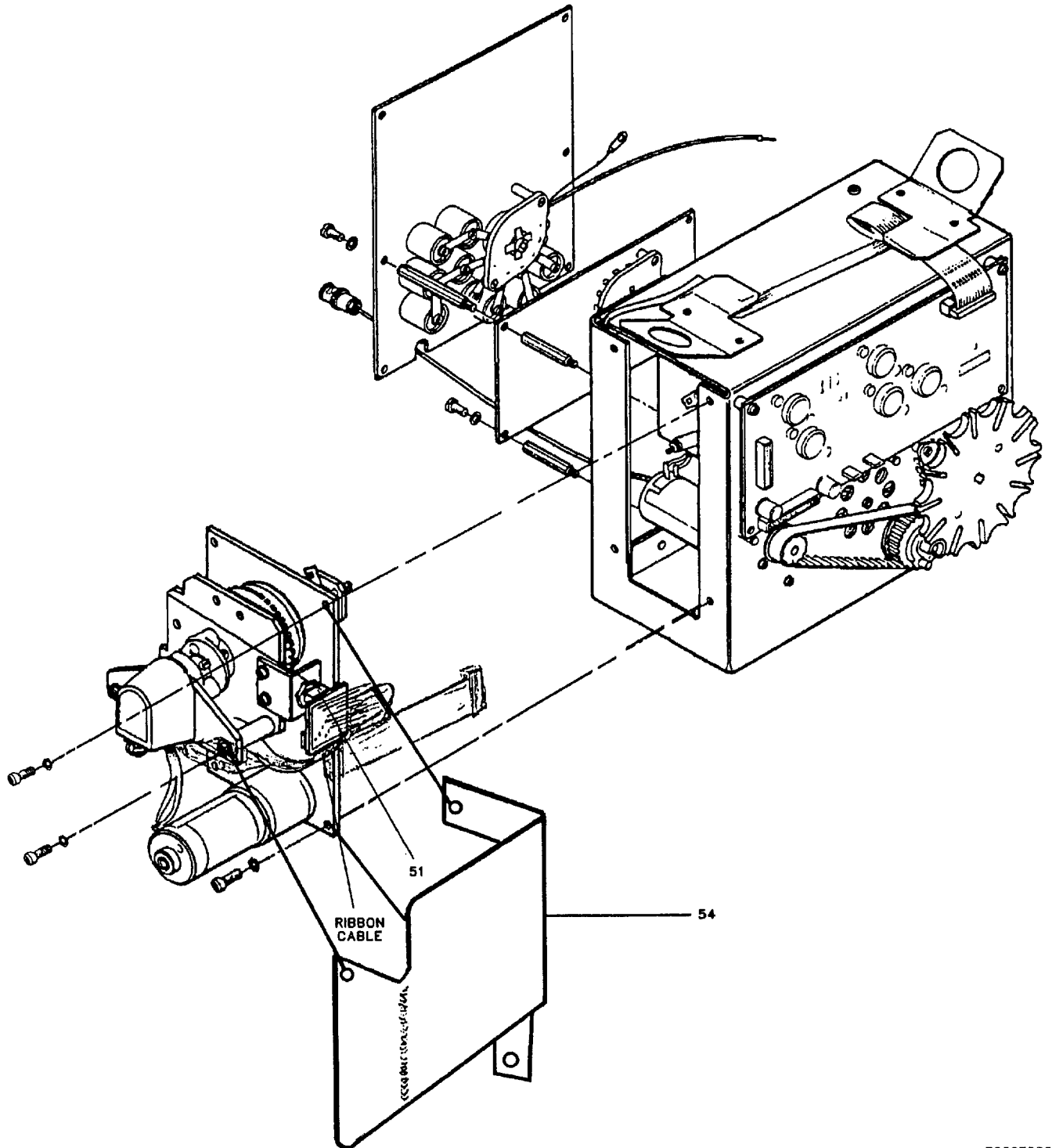
Figure 7-5. Tube Bias PWB Assy, A1A1

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description	Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
7-5 -	10086-3220	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY,A1A2	1		XA
- 1	755017A4312	80372	. CAPACITOR,FXD,CER	2		PADZZ
- 2	450-3398-01-03-00	71279	. CONNECTOR,PLUG,ELEC	1		PADZZ
- 3	RCR32G330JS	81349	. RESISTOR,FXD,COMP	1		PADZZ
- 4	10086-3229	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD	1		XA



F9507961

Figure 7-6. Tank Assy, A2 (Sheet 1 of 2)



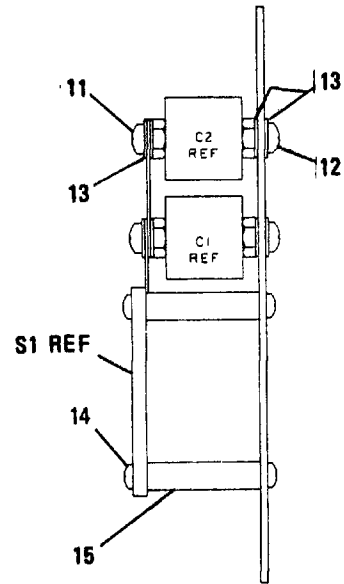
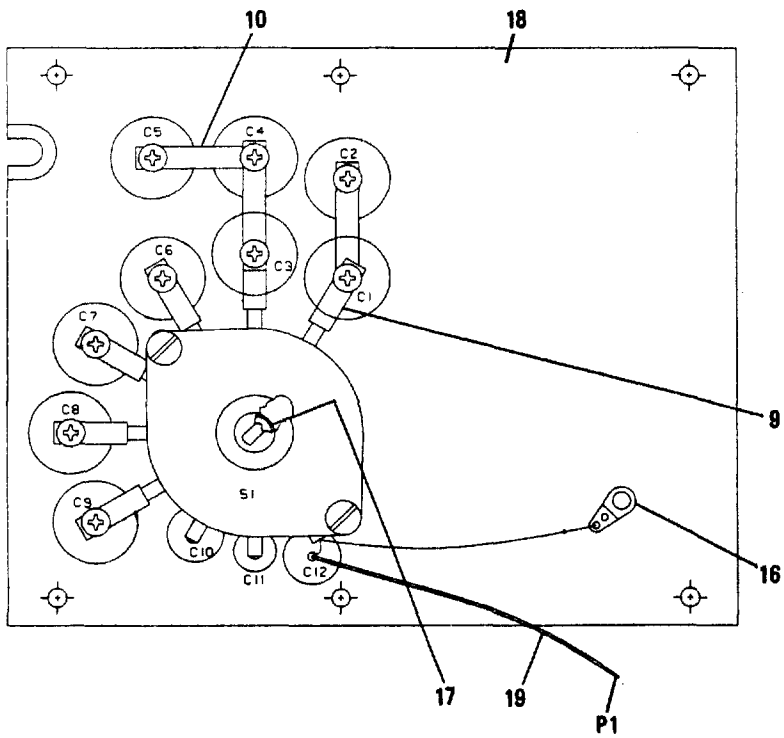
F9507982

Figure 7-6. Tank Assy, A2 (Sheet 2 of 2)

FIGURE & INDEX NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	DESCRIPTION 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	UNITS PER ASSY	USABLE ON CODE	SMR CODE
7-6-	10086-3700	14304	TRANSFORMER, RF, A2	1		PAOLD
- 1	10086-3740	14304	. CAPACITOR ASSY, TUNE, A2A1	1		XA
- 2	10086-3760	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A2A2	1		XA
- 3	10086-3730	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A2A3	1		XA
- 4	10086-3720	14304	. XFMR DRIVE ASSY, A2A4	1		XA
- 5	10086-3703	14304	. MOTOR, ELEC.....	1		PADZZ
- 6	10086-3789	14304	. COIL, RF.....	1		PADZZ
- 7	10086-3718	14304	. COIL, RF.....	1		PADZZ
- 8	10086-3745	14304	. SWITCH, ROTARY.....	1		PADZZ
- 9	6628-3460	14304	. SWITCH, WAFER.....	1		PADZZ
- 10	7105TV30QE	09353	. SWITCH, TOGGLE.....	1		PADZZ
- 11	10086-3819	14304	. CABLE ASSY, RF.....	1		XB
- 12	10086-3799	14304	. CABLE, ASSY, RF.....	1		XB
- 13	10086-3705	14304	. CHASSIS	1		XB
- 14	10086-3709	14304	. PULLEY	1		XB
- 15	10086-3712	14304	. WHEEL, INDEX.....	1		XB
- 16	10086-3806	14304	. WHEEL, DRIVE.....	1		XB
- 17	10087-3714	14304	. BLOCK, BEARING.....	1		XB
- 18	10086-3715	14304	. SHAFT, DRIVE.....	1		XB
- 19	106XL037	61463	. BELT, ENDLESS.....	1		PADZZ
- 20	5144-25-S-ZD	79136	. RING, RETAINER	2		XB
- 21	10086-3710	14304	. BRACKET, ANGLE	2		XB
- 22	10086-3781	14304	. BRACKET, MTG	1		XB
- 23	C1663-017-1	89032	. RETAINER, CLIP	4		XB
- 24	8228-A-0632-1B	06540	. SPACER.....	4		XB
- 25	9750-A-0632-16	06540	. SPACER.....	2		XB
- 26	10086-3782	14304	. BRACKET, ANGLE	1		XB
- 27	MS51957-28	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	10		PADZZ
- 28	MS51957-44	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	4		PADZZ
- 29	MS35338-135	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP).....	9		PADZZ
- 30	MS35333-71	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP).....	9		PADZZ
- 31	MS35333-72	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP).....	4		PADZZ
- 32	010440B062	73734	. SCREW, MACHINE, NYLON.....	2		PADZZ
- 33	8160-A-0632-0	06540	. SPACER.....	2		XB
- 34	TC-105A	59730	. BASE.....	1		XB
- 35	M24243/5-A402	96906	. RIVET	8		XB
- 36	MS51957-15	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	2		PADZZ
- 37	MS15795-806	96906	. WASHER, FLAT (AP).....	1		PAOZZ
- 38	MS3367-4-9	96906	. STRAP, TIE DOWN	1		XB
- 39	AN65DC6L4	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	8		PADZZ
- 40	MS24693-C28	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	4		PAOZZ
- 41	10086-3783	14304	. BRACKET, SUPPORT.....	1		XB
- 42	10086-3785	14304	. HANDLE.....	2		XB
- 43	39012-H	57285	. COUPLING	1		XB
- 44	43D33	29964	. SCREW, SHOULDER	7		XB
- 45	MS51957-36	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	1		PAOZZ
- 46	MS15795-803	96906	. WASHER, FLAT (AP).....	2		PADZZ
- 47	7X8-C08188	59076	. SPACER, SHAFT.....	1		XB
- 48	10086-3726	14304	. BRACKET, SWITCH	1		XB
- 49	10086-3788	14304	. DISC, MTG.....	1		XB

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

FIGURE & INDEX NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	DESCRIPTION							UNITS PER ASSY	USABLE ON CODE	SMR CODE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-6- 50	MS51957-14	96906	.							3		PAOZZ
- 51	MS35338-136	96906	.							2		PAOZZ
- 52	MS15795-805	96906	.							2		PAOZZ
- 53	8154-A-440-0	14304	.							2		XB
- 54	10178-3705	14304	.							1		PAOZZ



355-049

Figure 7-7. Tune Cap PWB Assy, A2A1

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-7 -	10086-3740	14304	CAPACITOR ASSY, TUNE, A2A1							1		XA
- 1	J1HT50UJ141J252	73905	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							5		PADZZ
- 2	HT50T101JB	21052	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 3	J1HT50CG620J452	73905	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 4	J1HT50CG400J502	73905	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 5	HT53T200JB	21052	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 6	HT54T509CB	21052	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 7	460-3299-02-03-0	53373	. CONNECTOR PLUG ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 8	10086-3745	14304	. SWITCH, ROTARY							1		PADZZ
- 9	10086-3743	14304	. CONTACT, ELEC							6		PADZZ
- 10	10086-3744	14304	. CONTACT, ELEC							3		PADZZ
- 11	MS51957-26	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							9		PAOZZ
- 12	MS51957-27	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							9		PADZZ
- 13	MS35333-71	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)							27		PAOZZ
- 14	H19-0003-106	14304	. SCREW, MACHINE, NYLON							4		PADZZ
- 15	10086-3746	14304	. SPACER							2		XB
- 16	MS77067-3	96906	. LUG TERMINAL							1		PADZZ
- 17	4L2-FF	32848	. BEARING, NYLON							1		XB
- 18	10086-3749	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD							1		XA
- 19	10101-4575	14304	. WIRE, ELEC, SPECIAL							35		XB

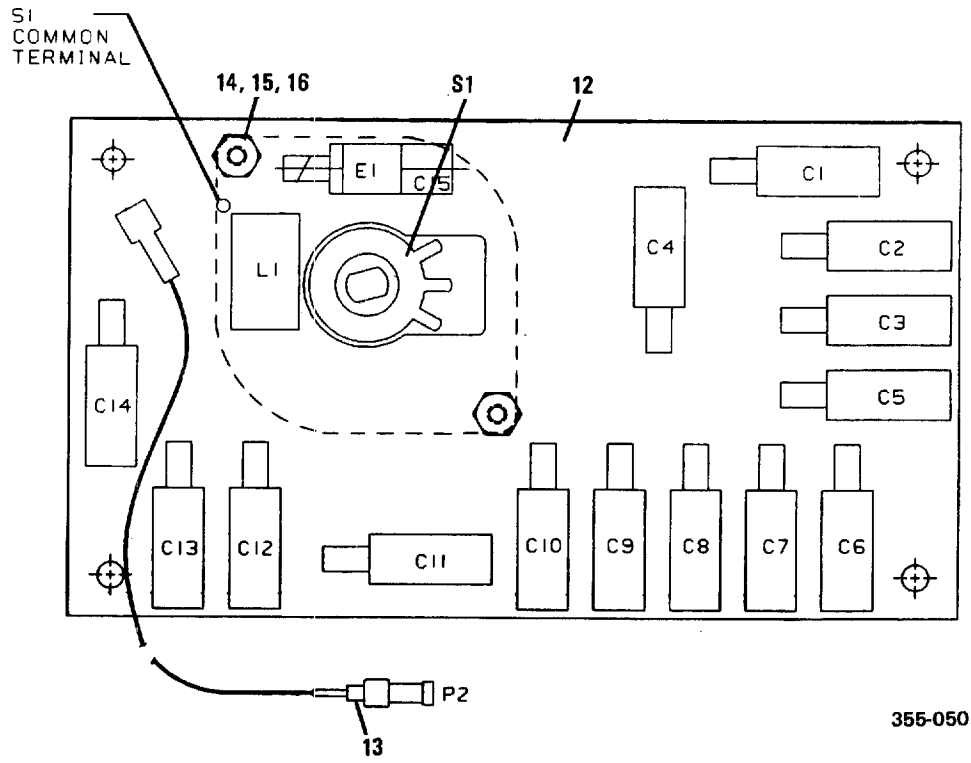


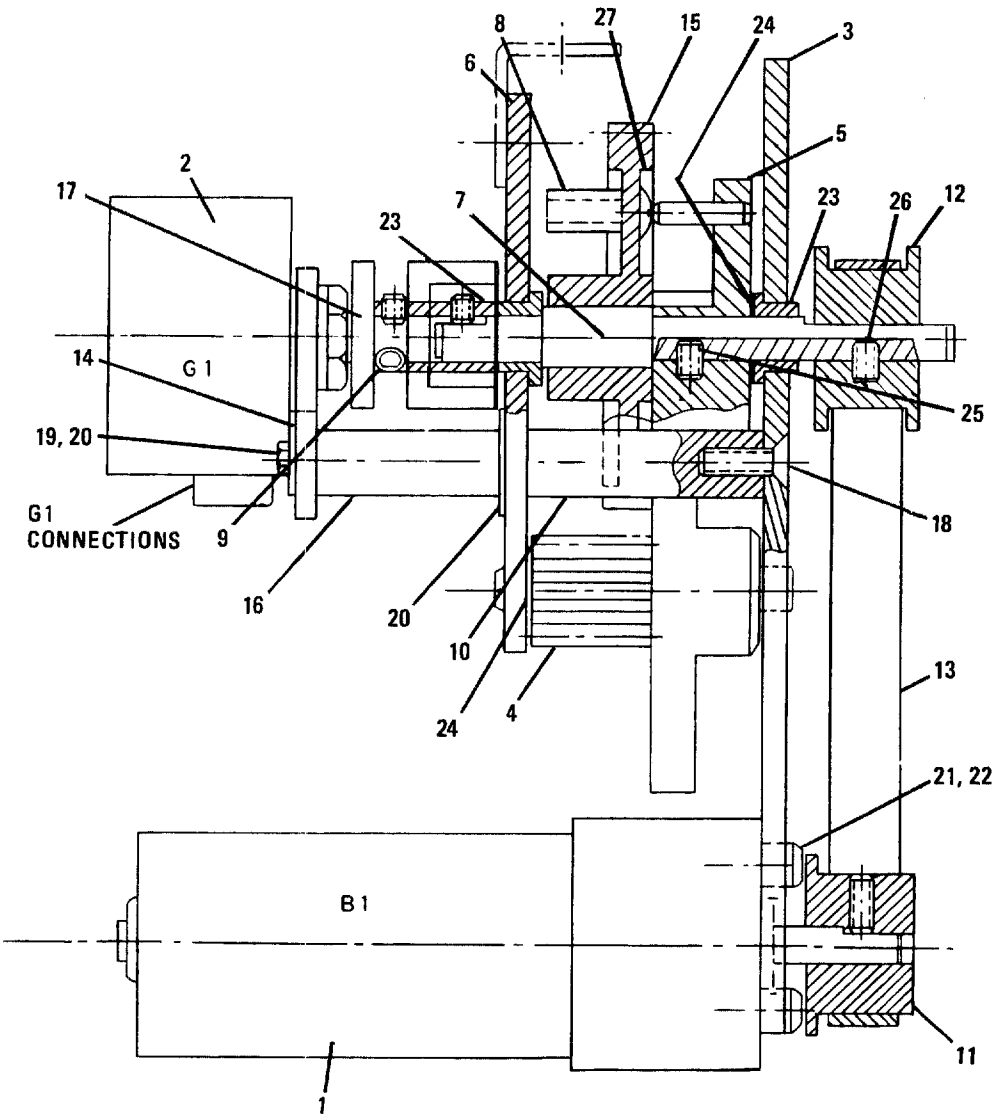
Figure 7-8. Load Cap PWB Assy, A2A2

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-8 -	10086-3760	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A2A2							1		XA
- 1	MCM01/007-430G	61306	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							4		PADZZ
- 2	MCM01/007-680G	61306	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							2		PADZZ
- 3	MCM01/007-390G	61306	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							1		PADZZ
- 4	MCM01/007-120G	61306	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							3		PADZZ
- 5	MCM01/007 360G	61306	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							1		PADZZ
- 6	MCM01/007-160G	61306	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							1		PADZZ
- 7	MCM01/007-15G	61306	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							1		PADZZ
- 8	CG2-470L	74276	. ARRESTOR ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 9	10086-3762	14304	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 10	KC-59-113	91836	. CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 11	10086-3745	14304	. SWITCH, ROTARY							1		PADZZ
- 12	10086-3769	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD							1		XA
- 13	D-607-10	06090	. CONTACT ELECTRICAL							1		PADZZ
- 14	9208-N115-0	46384	. SPACER							2		XB
- 15	010440B062	73734	. SCREW, MACHINE, NYLON							2		PAOZZ
- 16	2813-03-16	80045	. NUT, HEX, NYLON							2		PAOZZ

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-9 -	10086-3730	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY,A2A3							1		XA
- 1	M39014/02-1332	81349	. CAPACITOR,FXD,CER							2		PADZZ
- 2	CK06BX472K	81349	. CAPACITOR,FXD,CER							2		PADZZ
- 3	CK06BX103K	81349	. CAPACITOR,FXD,CER							21		PADZZ
- 4	801591-31	96214	. CAP,FXD,ELCTLT							2		PADZZ
- 5	672D686H025CD5C	56289	. CAP,FXD,ELCTLT							2		PADZZ
- 6	JAN1N4454	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							16		PADZZ
- 7	609-2627	59730	. CONNECTOR,RCPT,ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 8	609-1627	15912	. CONNECTOR,RCPT,ELEC							2		PADZZ
- 9	JAN2N2907A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							4		PADZZ
- 10	JAN2N6648	81349	. TRANSISTOR							3		PADZZ
- 11	JAN2N6383	81349	. TRANSISTOR							2		PADZZ
- 12	JAN2N2222A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							4		PADZZ
- 13	JAN2N2219A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 14	CF07-103J	78488	. RESISTOR,FXD,COMP							10		PADZZ
- 15	CF07-472J	78488	. RESISTOR,FXD,COMP							12		PADZZ
- 16	CF07-102J	78488	. RESISTOR,FXD,COMP							7		PADZZ
- 17	CF07-270J	78488	. RESISTOR,FXD,COMP							1		PADZZ
- 18	CF07-183J	78488	. RESISTOR,FXD,COMP							1		PADZZ
- 19	RCR32G470JS	81349	. RESISTOR,FXD,COMP							1		PADZZ
- 20	CF07-681J	78488	. RESISTOR,FXD,COMP							1		PADZZ
- 21	CF07-222J	78488	. RESISTOR,FXD,COMP							5		PADZZ
- 22	430BR-102-472	57924	. RESISTOR							2		PADZZ
- 23	MC14028BBEBS	04713	. MICROCIRCUIT							1		PADZZ
- 24	JAN1N752A	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE,DIO							1		PADZZ
- 25	10086-3739	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD							1		XA
- 26	MS51957-28	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							10		PAOZZ
- 27	H-6768	14304	. NUT,PLAIN,HEX (AP)							10		XB
- 28	6611-0135	14304	. RETAINER SCREW							2		XB
- 29	10085-5156	14304	. BUSHING							2		XB
- 30	65499-105	22526	. JACK,TIP							4		PADZZ
- 31	MS51957-17	96906	. SCREW MACHINE							2		PAOZZ
- 32	MS35338-135	96906	. WASHER,LOCK (AP)							2		PADZZ



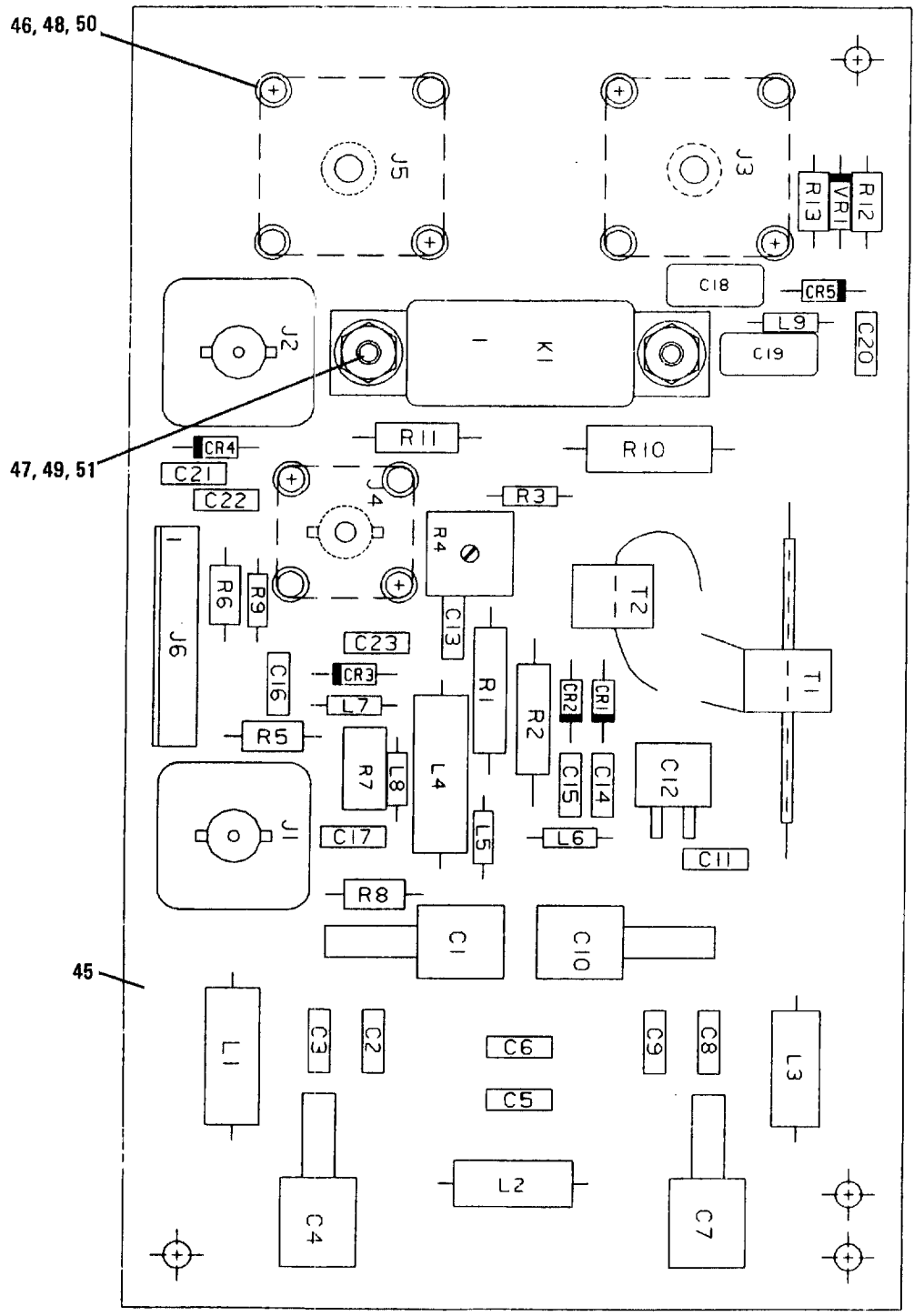
355-052

Figure 7-10. Coil Drive Assy, A2A4

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-10-	10086-3720	14304	XFMR DRIVE ASSY, A2A6							1		XA
- 1	10086-3703	14304	. MOTOR, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 2	10086-3787	14304	. ENCODER							1		XB
- 3	10086-3721	14304	. BRACKET, MTG							1		XB
- 4	10086-3722	14304	. WHEEL, INDEX							1		XB
- 5	10086-3723	14304	. WHEEL, DRIVE							1		XB
- 6	10086-3724	14304	. BRACKET, END							1		XB
- 7	10086-3725	14304	. SHAFT, DRIVE							1		XB
- 8	8154-A-0440-0	06540	. SPACER							1		XB
- 9	FB-46-2	71041	. BEARING							2		XB
- 10	9817-A-0832-16	06540	. SPACER							2		XB
- 11	10086-3709	14304	. PULLEY							1		XB
- 12	6A3-12H3706	14519	. PULLEY							1		XB
- 13	90KLO37	61463	. BELT, DRIVE, CONT							1		PADZZ
- 14	10086-3727	14304	. BRACKET, MTG							1		XB
- 15	10086-3719	14304	. GEAR							1		XB
- 16	8519-A-0832-16	06540	. SPACER							2		XB
- 17	Z06-0008-001	14304	. COUPLING							1		XB
- 18	MS51959-44	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 19	MS51957-44	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 20	MS35333-72	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)							4		PAOZZ
- 21	MS51957-14	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							3		PADZZ
- 22	MS35333-70	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)							3		PADZZ
- 23	MS51021-22	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 24	5804-128-1	86928	. WASHER, SPRING							2		XB
- 25	MS51021-23	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 26	MS51021-32	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							1		PAOZZ
- 27	MS51957-15	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							1		PAOZZ



355-053

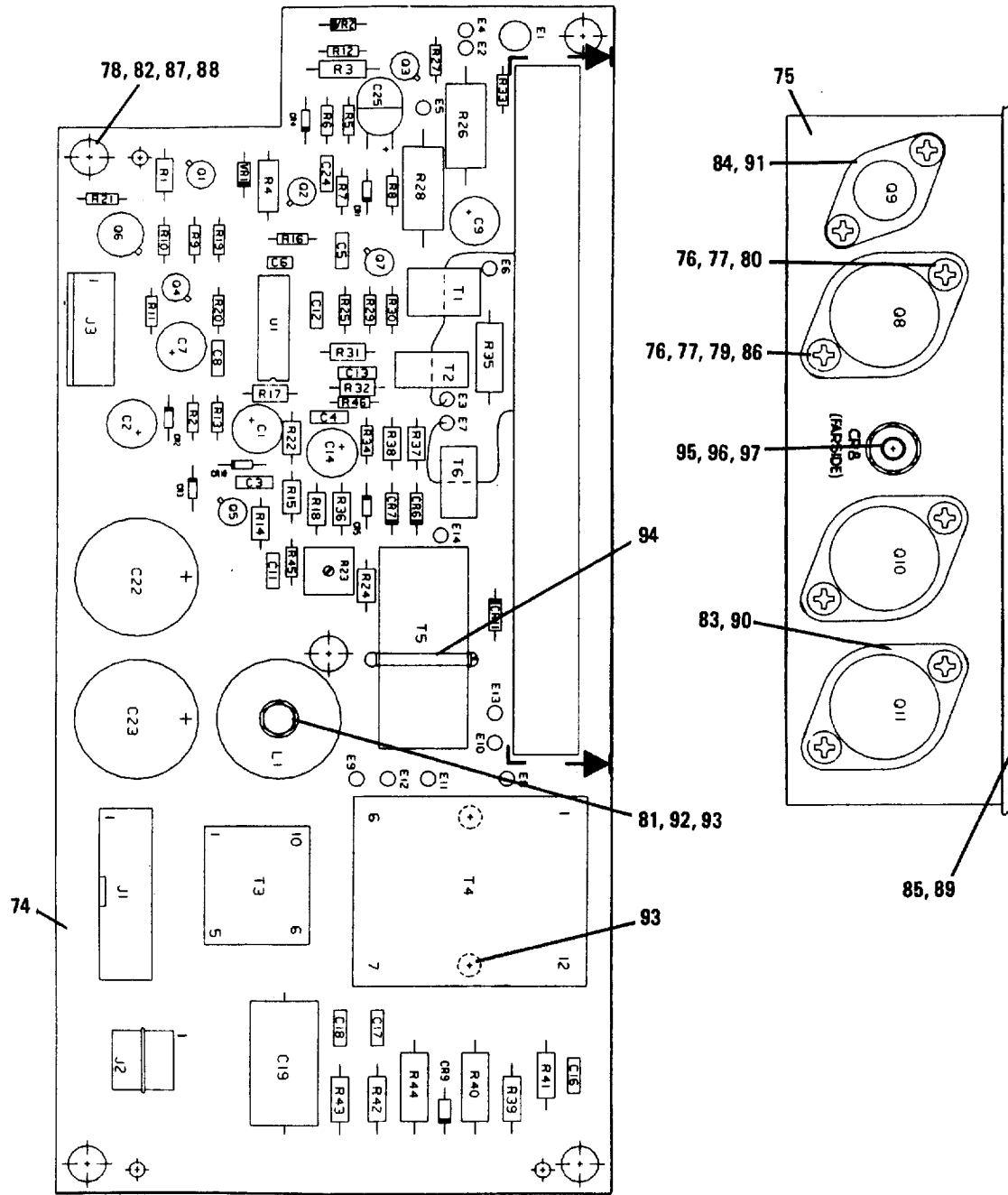
Figure 7-11. Output Filter PWB Assy, A3

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-11-	10086-4500	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A3							1		PAOLD
- 1	MCM01/007 47G	61306	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							2		PADZZ
- 2	TC759-NP0-102J	22701	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 3	MCM01/007-120G	61306	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							2		PADZZ
- 4	C-6621	14304	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 5	TC240-NP0-102J	22701	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 6	10TCCQ18	60705	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 7	C030B102F180J	56289	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 8	C-11-NP0-5	56289	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 9	MCM01-007EC621G0	61306	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							1		PADZZ
- 10	M39014/02-1217	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 11	M39014/01-1351	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							4		PADZZ
- 12	CK05BX471K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							4		PADZZ
- 13	CMR05C100D0DR	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							1		PADZZ
- 14	CM05ED750G03	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							1		PADZZ
- 15	CK06BX104K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 16	CK06BX103K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							3		PADZZ
- 17	JAN1N5711	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							4		PADZZ
- 18	JAN1N4454	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							1		PADZZ
- 19	KC-79-07	91836	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							2		PADZZ
- 20	M39012/04-0002	81349	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							2		PADZZ
- 21	KC-79-123	91836	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 22	22-11-2102	27264	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 23	10086-4512	14304	. RELAY							1		PADZZ
- 24	10086-4513	14304	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 25	10086-4514	14304	. COIL, RF							2		PADZZ
- 26	MS90541-05	96906	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 27	MS75083-1	96906	. COIL, RF							2		PADZZ
- 28	MS75085-7	96906	. COIL, RF							2		PADZZ
- 29	MS75085-07	96906	. COIL, RF							2		PADZZ
- 30	MS75085-17	96906	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 31	RLR32C56ROFM	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 32	CF07-221J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 33	3386F-1-202	32997	. RESISTOR VAR							1		PADZZ
- 34	RN55D2211F	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 35	RNC55K3482FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 36	3386B-1-103	32997	. RESISTOR, VARIABLE							1		PADZZ
- 37	RN55D3482F	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 38	CF07-103J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 39	RCR32G473JS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 40	DBP-51-00	80101	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 41	RNC55K6811FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 42	RNC55K3011FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 43	10086-4520	14304	. TRANSFORMER, RF							2		PADZZ
- 44	JAN1N750A	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							1		PADZZ

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description	Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
- 45	10086-4509	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD	1		XA
- 46	MS51957-13	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	6		PAOZZ
- 47	MS51957-14	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)	2		PADZZ
- 48	MS35338-135	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)	6		PADZZ
- 49	841-00	92967	. NUT, CLINCH (AP)	2		XB
- 50	KFB3-440-6HS	99256	. SPACER, CLINCH	12		XB
- 51	5610-55-31	86928	. WASHER, FLAT (AP)	2		PAOZZ



355-054

Figure 7-12. LV Power Supply PWB Assy, A4

NOTE

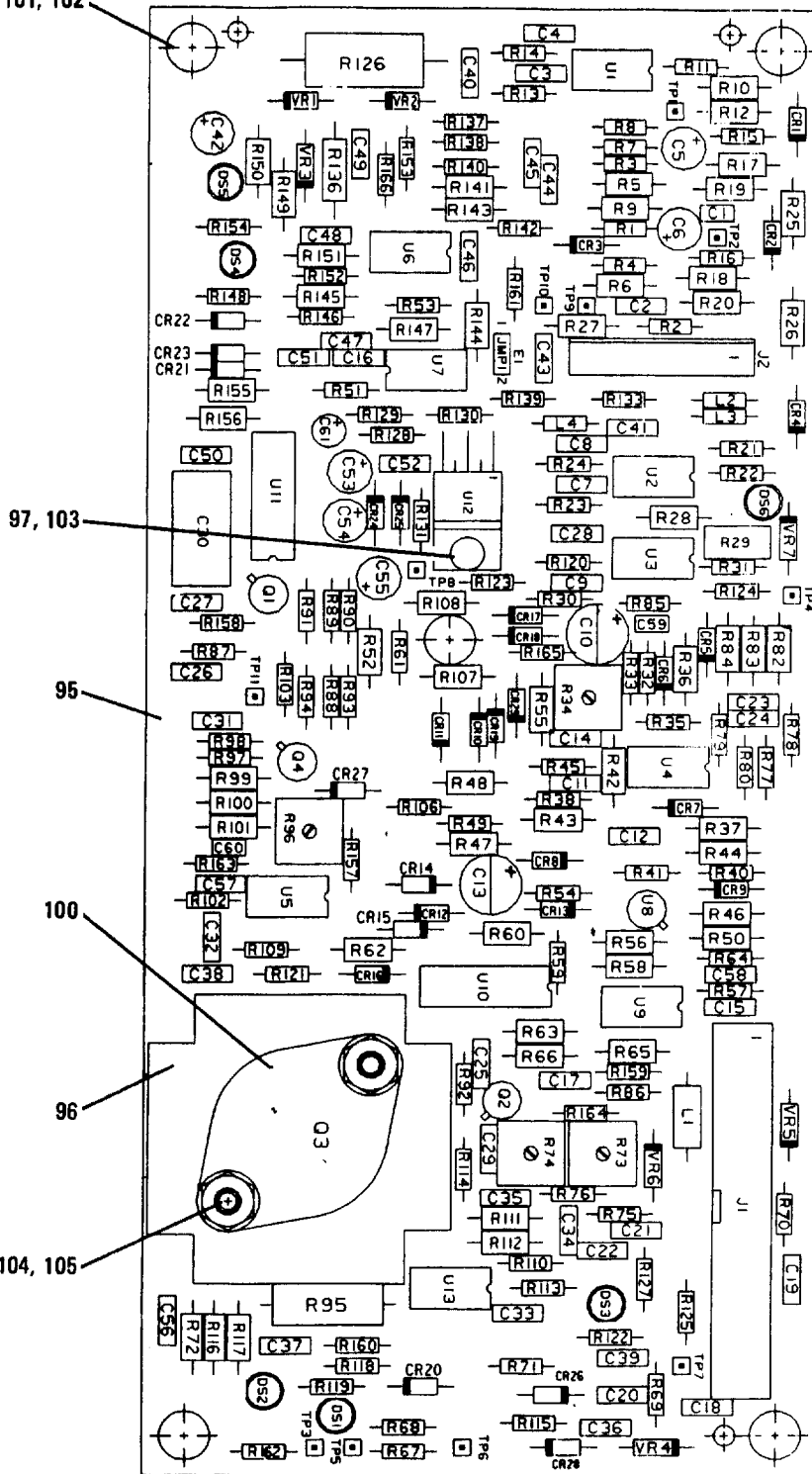
To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-12-	10086-1500	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A4							1		PAOLD
- 1	0180-2827	28480	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							4		PADZZ
- 2	672D476HO40CD5C	56289	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							4		PADZZ
- 3	CK06BX104K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							5		PADZZ
- 4	M39014/02-1340	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 5	CK05BX471K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 6	M39014/02-1343	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 7	CK06BX103K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 8	672D686HO25CD5C	56289	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 9	M39014/02-1360	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 10	CK06BX474K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 11	439P4749220	56289	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 12	674D228HO25JJ5A	56289	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 13	3428JE122U025RM	80031	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 14	T392D686M010AS	31433	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 15	JAN1N4454	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							6		PADZZ
- 16	JAN1N4942	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							3		PADZZ
- 17	JAN1N3890R	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							1		PADZZ
- 18	JAN1N3611	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							1		PADZZ
- 19	609-2627	59730	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 20	3-10203-4	00779	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 21	09-65-1061	27264	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 22	L13-0003-101	14304	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 23	JAN2N2907A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							2		PADZZ
- 24	JAN2N2222A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							4		PADZZ
- 25	JANTX2N3439	81349	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 26	2N5884	80131	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 27	2N6313	80131	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 28	2N5881	80131	. TRANSISTOR							2		PADZZ
- 29	RNC55K4640FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 30	CF07-224J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 31	ERD50TJ472	54473	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 32	RNC60K1651FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 33	CF07-472J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							5		PADZZ
- 34	CF07-182J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 35	CF07-222J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							4		PADZZ
- 36	CF07-681J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 37	CF07-100J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							2		PADZZ
- 38	CF07-271J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 39	CF07-682J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 40	RNC55K1002FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 41	RNC55K1502FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 42	CF07-273J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 43	RNC55K4641FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 44	RN55D4641F	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 45	CF07-332J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
- 46	RNC55K2491FS	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 47	3386F-1-202	32997	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 48	RN55D1002F	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		PADZZ
- 49	RCR42G100JS	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 50	CF07-470J	78488	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 51	RCR42G331JS	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 52	CF07-103J	78488	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 53	RNC55K1000FS	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 54	RNC55K4020FS	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 55	CF07-101J	78488	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 56	RCR32G470JM	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 57	RNC55K17R4FS	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 58	RNC55K2670FS	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		PADZZ
- 59	RN55D2670F	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		PADZZ
- 60	ERD50TJ182	54473	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 61	RCR32G2R7JS	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 62	ERD50TJ101	54473	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 63	ERD50TJ3R9	54473	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		PADZZ
- 64	RCR32G100JS	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 65	CF07-5R6J	78488	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 66	10086-1518	14304	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 67	51718	01961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2		PADZZ
- 68	10086-1516	14304	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 69	10086-1519	14304	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 70	10086-1513	14304	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 71	SG1524F	18324	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 72	1N4743A	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 73	1N4750A	81349	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 74	10086-1509	14304	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		XA
- 75	10086-1511	14304	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		XB
- 76	MS51957-29	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8		PAOZZ
- 77	MS15795-805	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8		PADZZ
- 78	MS35338-135	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5		PADZZ
- 79	MS35649-264	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4		PAOZZ
- 80	H-6768	14304	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4		XB
- 81	MS15795-803	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 82	MS51957-17	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5		PADZZ
- 83	43-03-4	13103	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3		XB
- 84	56-66-2	13103	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		XB
- 85	AB4-3A	10054	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3		PADZZ
- 86	MS77068-2	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4		PADZZ
- 87	6611-0135	14304	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5		PADZZ
- 88	10085-5156	14304	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5		PADZZ
- 89	MS35333-71	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3		PADZZ
- 90	TMNY-001NA	95987	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3		XB
- 91	TMNY-002NA	95987	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		XB
- 92	MS51957-122	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PAOZZ
- 93	841-00	92967	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3		PADZZ
- 94	MS3367-4-9	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4		PADZZ
- 95	MS77068-4	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PADZZ
- 96	MS15795-808	96906	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		PAOZZ



98, 99, 101, 102



355-055

Figure 7-13. Power Control PWB Assy, A5

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-13-	10086-7100	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY,A5							1		PAODD
- 1	CK05BX471K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 2	CK06BX103K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							40		PADZZ
- 3	T392C105K050AS	31433	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							2		PADZZ
- 4	T392C105M050AS	31433	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							2		PADZZ
- 5	T392F157M016AS	31433	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							2		PADZZ
- 6	CK06BX104K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							7		PADZZ
- 7	C280MAH/A1M	25403	. CAPACITOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 8	T392C106M025AS	31433	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							4		PADZZ
- 9	M39014/01-1321	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 10	M39014/01-1357	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 11	T392B685K016AS	31433	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 12	JAN1N5711	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							3		PADZZ
- 13	JAN1N4454	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							22		PADZZ
- 14	JAN1N3611	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							4		PADZZ
- 15	5082-4955	01295	. LED							1		PADZZ
- 16	5082-4555	01295	. LED							2		PADZZ
- 17	5082-4655	01295	. LED							3		PADZZ
- 18	65499-102	22526	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 19	609-4027	59730	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 20	22-11-2102	27264	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 21	3720046010	13499	. CONN PLUG ELECTRICA							1		PADZZ
- 22	MS14046-8	96906	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 23	MS75085-19	96906	. COIL, RF							2		PADZZ
- 24	MS75084-3	81349	. COIL, RF							1		PADZZ
- 25	JAN2N2222A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							2		PADZZ
- 26	JAN2N2907A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 27	JAN2N6383	81349	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 28	CF07-100J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							37		PADZZ
- 29	CF07-222J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							9		PADZZ
- 30	RNC55K9762FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							3		PADZZ
- 31	RN55D9762F	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							3		PADZZ
- 32	CF07-103J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							20		PADZZ
- 33	RNC55K2613FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							3		PADZZ
- 34	RNC55K4752FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							4		PADZZ
- 35	CF07-273J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 36	RNC55K1823FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 37	RNC55K3923FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 38	RN55D2613F	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							3		PADZZ
- 39	RNC55K9092FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 40	CF07-104J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							2		PADZZ
- 41	CF07-683J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 42	RN55D4752F	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							4		PADZZ
- 43	RNC55K4751FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 44	RNC55K7502FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 45	3386B-1-203	32997	. RESISTOR, VARIABLE							1		PADZZ

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
- 46	CF07-123J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				1		PADZZ
- 47	CF07-223J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				2		PADZZ
- 48	3386F-1-104	32997	.	RESISTOR	,VARIABLE					1		PADZZ
- 49	CF07-101J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				3		PADZZ
- 50	RN55D1002F	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				15		PADZZ
- 51	CF07-472J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				2		PADZZ
- 52	CF07-105J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				3		PADZZ
- 53	RN55D3923F	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				1		PADZZ
- 54	RNC55K7151FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				1		PADZZ
- 55	CF07-102J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				7		PADZZ
- 56	RNC55K3322FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				4		PADZZ
- 57	CF07-153J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				1		PADZZ
- 58	RN55D3322F	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				4		PADZZ
- 59	RNC55K2211FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				3		PADZZ
- 60	RN55D2211F	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				3		PADZZ
- 61	RNC55K4322FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				1		PADZZ
- 62	3386F-1-102	80294	.	RESISTOR	,VARIABLE					2		PADZZ
- 63	CF07-471J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				3		PADZZ
- 64	RNC55K6812FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				1		PADZZ
- 65	RN55D2554F	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				1		PADZZ
- 66	RN55D9092F	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				2		PADZZ
- 67	CF07-122J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				1		PADZZ
- 68	CF07-562J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				1		PADZZ
- 69	RWR89S1R00FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,WW				1		PADZZ
- 70	3386F-1-203	32997	.	RESISTOR	,VARIABLE					1		PADZZ
- 71	RNC55K4321FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				1		PADZZ
- 72	RNC55K1501FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				1		PADZZ
- 73	RNC55K1303FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				1		PADZZ
- 74	RNC55K5621FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				2		PADZZ
- 75	RN55D1502F	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				1		PADZZ
- 76	RCR42G330JS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				1		PADZZ
- 77	CF07-822J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				1		PADZZ
- 78	CF07-333J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				1		PADZZ
- 79	ERD50TJ151	54473	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				1		PADZZ
- 80	CF07-682J	78488	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,COMP				2		PADZZ
- 81	RNC55K2493FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				2		PADZZ
- 82	RNC55K3481FS	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				1		PADZZ
- 83	RN55D5621F	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				2		PADZZ
- 84	RN55D2491F	81349	.	RESISTOR	,FXD	,FILM				1		PADZZ
- 85	65499-101	22526	.	CONNECTOR	,RCPT	,ELEC				11		PADZZ
- 86	MC1558U	04713	.	MICROCIRCUIT						9		PADZZ
- 87	2N5566	80131	.	TRANSISTOR						1		PADZZ
- 88	SM-A-938092	80063	.	MICROCIRCUIT						1		PADZZ
- 89	CD40106BF/3	02735	.	MICROCIRCUIT						1		PADZZ
- 90	TDA2002H	04713	.	MICROCIRCUIT						1		PADZZ
- 91	JAN1N3825A	81349	.	SEMICONV DEVICE	,DIO					1		PADZZ
- 92	1N4733A	80131	.	SEMICONV DEVICE	,DIO					1		PADZZ
- 93	0.5M6.8AZ1	04713	.	SEMICONV DEVICE	,DIO					1		PADZZ
- 94	JAN1N751A	81349	.	SEMICONV DEVICE	,DIO					3		PADZZ
- 95	10086-7109	14304	.	CIRCUIT CARD						1		XA
- 96	6051B	13103	.	HEATSINK						1		XB

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
- 97	MS51957-14	96906	.	SCREW,	MACHINE	(AP)				1		PADZZ
- 98	MS51957-17	96906	.	SCREW	MACHINE					5		PADZZ
- 99	MS35338-135	96906	.	WASHER,	LOCK	(AP)				5		PADZZ
-100	56-03-2	13103	.	INSULATOR	PLATE					1		XB
-101	6611-0135	14304	.	RETAINER	SCREW					5		PADZZ
-102	10085-5156	14304	.	BUSHING						5		PADZZ
-103	841-00	92967	.	NUT,	CLINCH	(AP)				1		PADZZ
-104	H-6768	14304	.	NUT,	PLAIN,	HEX	(AP)			2		XB
-105	MS51957-29	96906	.	SCREW,	MACHINE	(AP)				2		PADZZ

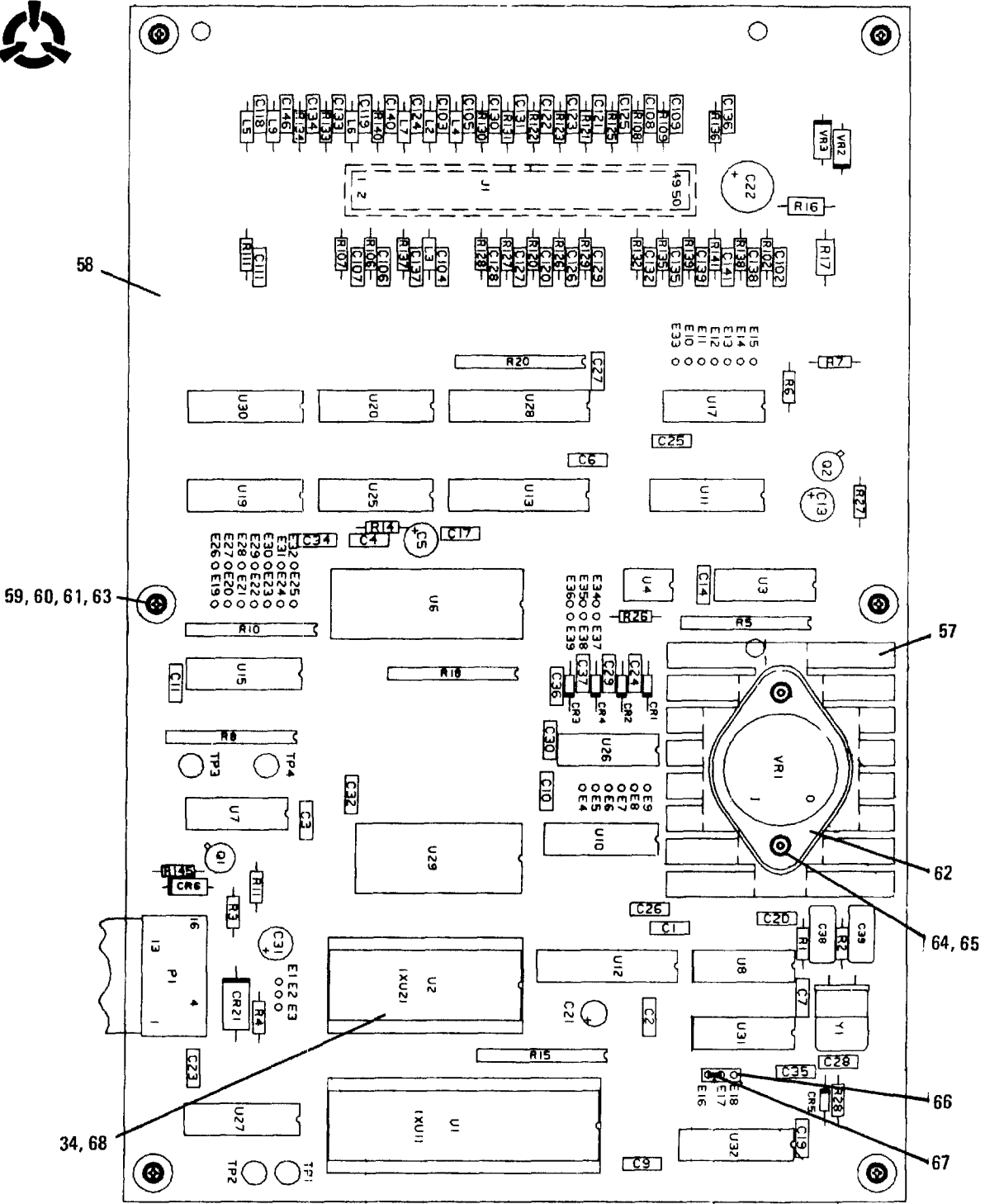


Figure 7-14. Micro Control PWB Assy, A6

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-14-	10086-9200	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A6							1		PAODD
- 1	CK06BX103K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							54		PADZZ
- 2	199D476X0025EA2	56289	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							2		PADZZ
- 3	CK06BX104K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							6		PADZZ
- 4	T392B106M010AS	31433	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 5	672D476H040CD5C	56289	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 6	T392F157K010AS	31433	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 7	CMR05E330G0DR	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							2		PADZZ
- 8	CM05ED330J03	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA							2		PADZZ
- 9	JAN1N4454	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							5		PADZZ
- 10	JAN1N755A	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							1		PADZZ
- 11	1N5817	80131	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							1		PADZZ
- 12	500-5027-E	15912	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 13	MS75085-2	96906	. COIL, RF							7		PADZZ
- 14	10086-9210	14304	. CABLE ASSY, RF							1		XB
- 15	JAN2N2222A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							2		PADZZ
- 16	CF07-471J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							2		PADZZ
- 17	CF07-472J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							2		PADZZ
- 18	CF07-363J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 19	4310R-101-103	32997	. RESISTOR NETWORK							6		PADZZ
- 20	CF07-105J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							2		PADZZ
- 21	4310-101-103	32997	. RESISTOR NETWORK							6		PADZZ
- 22	CF07-104J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 23	CF07-223J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 24	RN55D1502F	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 25	RN55D4751F	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 26	CF07-103J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							2		PADZZ
- 27	CF07-102J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 28	CF07-101J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							37		PADZZ
- 29	105-0858-001	74970	. JACK, TIP							1		PADZZ
- 30	105-0852-001	74970	. JACK, TIP							1		PADZZ
- 31	1168004P6	94117	. JACK, TIP							1		PADZZ
- 32	105-0857-001	74970	. JACK, TIP							1		PADZZ
- 33	TD8031AH	34649	. MICROCIRCUIT							1		PADZZ
- 34	10086-9530	14304	. EPROM, PROGRAMMED							1		PADZZ
- 35	CD4011BD/3	02735	. MICROCIRCUIT							1		PADZZ
- 36	H11L1	03508	. MICROCIRCUIT							1		PADZZ
- 37	ADC0808CCJ	27014	. MICROCIRCUIT							1		PADZZ
- 38	M38510/31004BCB	81349	. MICROCIRCUIT							1		PADZZ
- 39	M38510/30003BCB	81349	. MICROCIRCUIT							1		PADZZ
- 40	SN54LS367AJ	01295	. MICROCIRCUIT							1		PADZZ
- 41	ULQ-2003R	56289	. MICROCIRCUIT							3		PADZZ
- 42	M38510/32502BRB	81349	. MICROCIRCUITS							3		PADZZ
- 43	SN54LS373J	01295	. MICROCIRCUITS							3		PADZZ
- 44	CD4021BF	02735	. MICROCIRCUIT							1		PADZZ
- 45	MM54C14J	04713	. MICROCIRCUITS							1		PADZZ

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
- 46	CD4094BF	02735	.							2		PADZZ
- 47	CD4002BF	02735	.							1		PADZZ
- 48	M38510/30702BEB	81349	.							1		PADZZ
- 49	TC5516ADL	61802	.							1		PADZZ
- 50	M38510/32702BCB	81349	.							1		PADZZ
- 51	CD4020BF	02735	.							1		PADZZ
- 52	UA7805KMQB	07263	.							1		PADZZ
- 53	JAN1N751A	81349	.							2		PADZZ
- 54	540-AG11D	91506	.							1		PADZZ
- 55	528-AG11D	91506	.							1		PADZZ
- 56	MPO42	71450	.							1		PADZZ
- 57	330-T0-3	53894	.							1		XB
- 58	10086-9209	14304	.							1		XA
- 59	6611-0135	14304	.							6		PADZZ
- 60	10085-5156	14304	.							6		PADZZ
- 61	MS51957-17	96906	.							6		PADZZ
- 62	56-03-2	13103	.							1		PADZZ
- 63	MS35338-135	96906	.							6		PADZZ
- 64	MS51957-28	96906	.							2		PADZZ
- 65	H-6768	14304	.							2		XB
- 66	65499-103	22526	.							1		PADZZ
- 67	65474-001	22526	.							1		PADZZ
- 68	TD271-28-4	34649	.							1		PADZZ

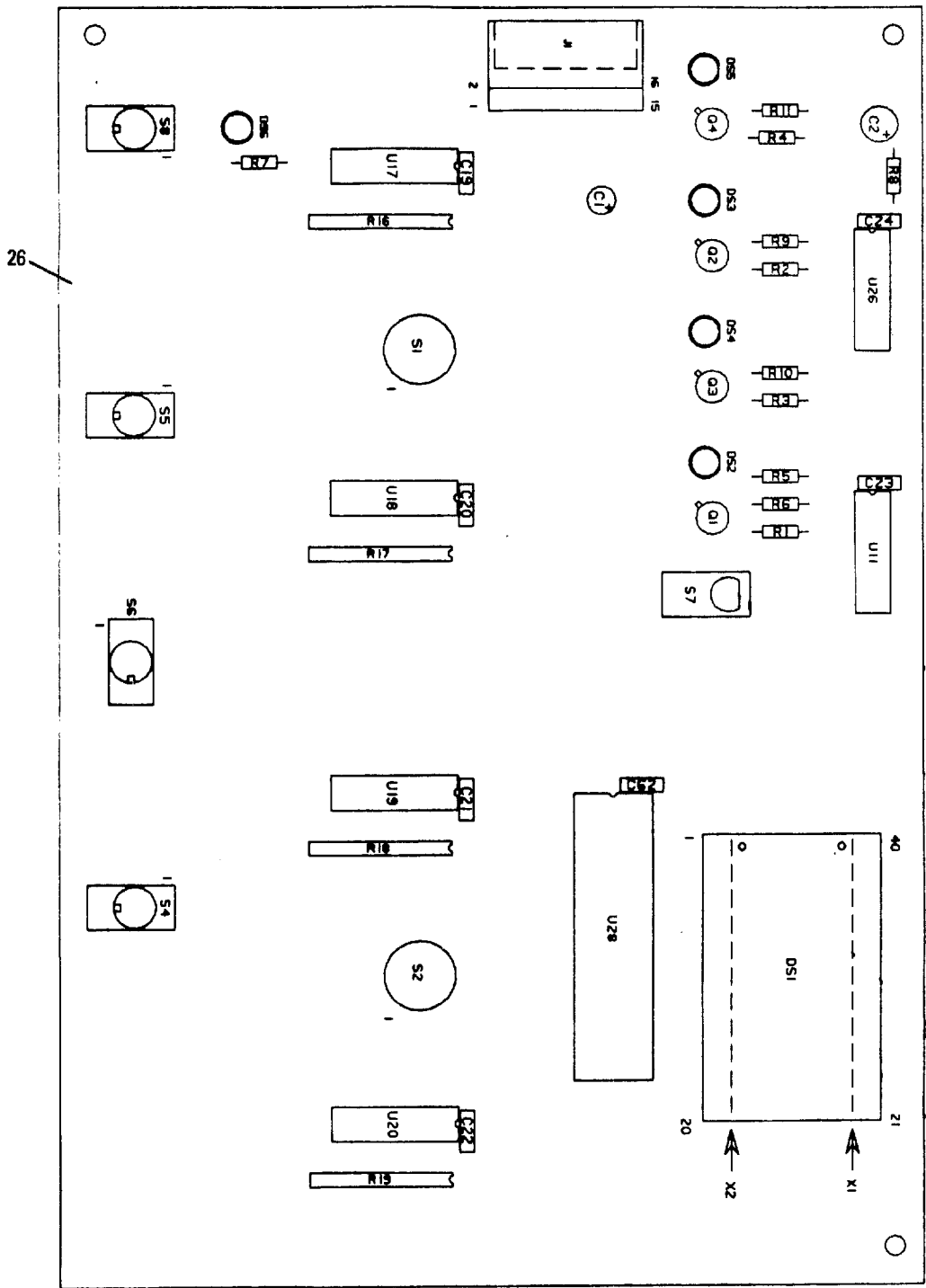
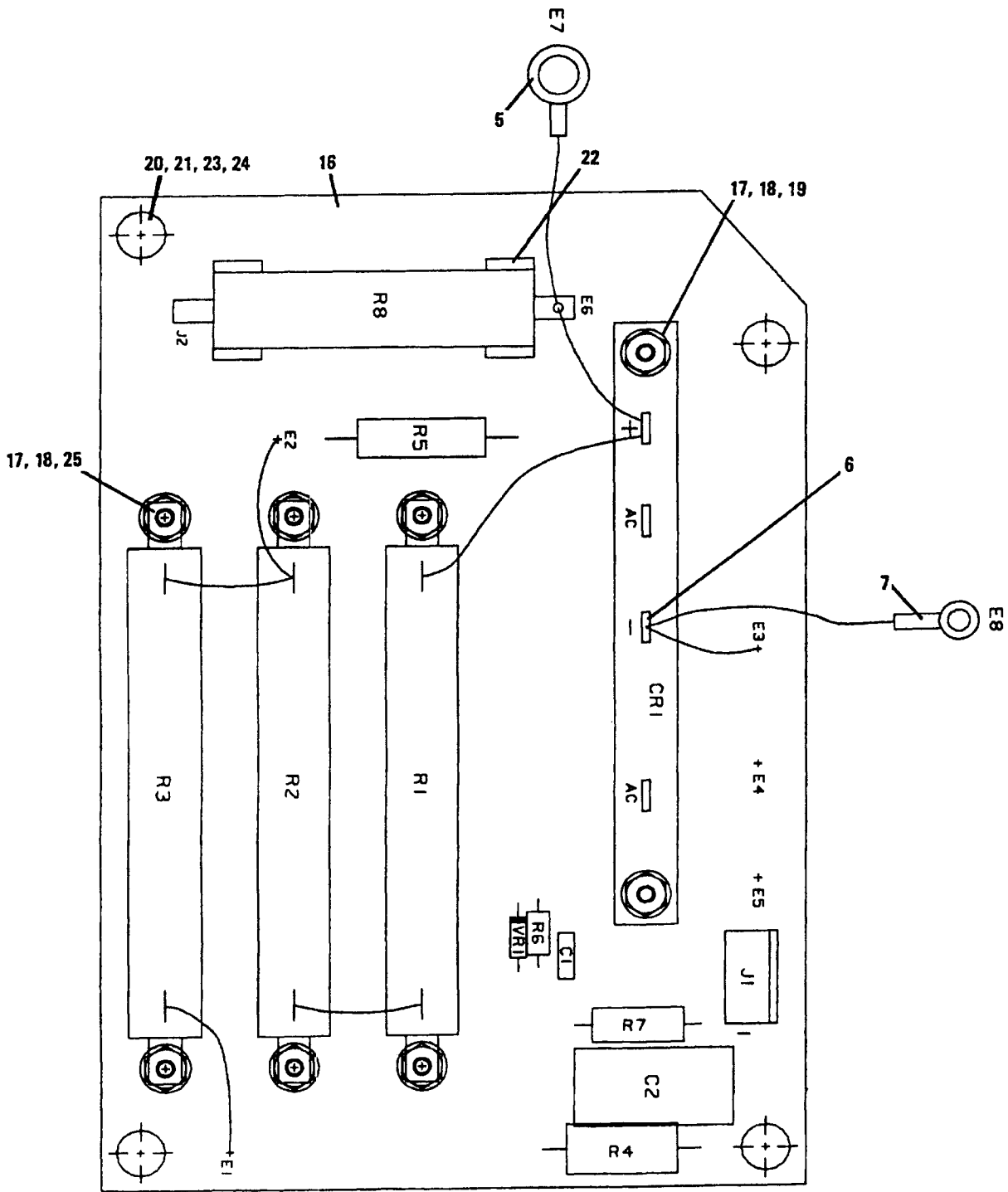


Figure 7-15. Front Panel PWB Assy, A7A1

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

FIGURE AND INDEX NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	DESCRIPTION							UNITS PER ASSY	USE ON CODE	SMR CODE
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-15-	10086-2100	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY,A7A1.....							1		PAODD
-1	T392B106M010 AS	31433	.	CAP,FXD,ELCTLT.....						1		PADZZ
-2	199D476X0025 EA2	56289	.	CAP,FXD,ELCTLT.....						1		PADZZ
-3	CK06BX103K	81349	.	CAPACITOR,FXD,CER.....						7		PADZZ
-4	44R3F03FGBJ	51984	.	DISPLAY,LCD.....						1		PADZZ
-5	561-2101-080	72619	.	SEMICONV DEVICE,DIO.....						1		PADZZ
-6	561-2301-080	72619	.	SEMICONV DEVICE,DIO.....						3		PADZZ
-7	561-2201-080	72619	.	SEMICONV DEVICE,DIO.....						1		PADZZ
-8	609-1607	15912	.	CONNECTOR,RCPT,ELEC.....						1		PADZZ
-9	JAN2N2222A	81349	.	TRANSISTOR.....						4		PADZZ
-10	CF07-271J	78488	.	RESISTOR,FXD,COMP.....						5		PADZZ
-11	CF07-103J	78488	.	RESISTOR,FXD,COMP.....						1		PADZZ
-12	CF07-472J	78488	.	RESISTOR,FXD,COMP.....						4		PADZZ
-13	CF07-223J	78488	.	RESISTOR,FXD,COMP.....						1		PADZZ
-14	4310R-101-103	32997	.	RESISTOR NETWORK.....						4		PADZZ
-15	55P3001110NF	81073	.	SWITCH ROTARY.....						1		PADZZ
-16	S25-0002-001	14304	.	SWITCH,TOGGLE.....						1		PADZZ
-17	7101TV30QE	09353	.	SWITCH,TOGGLE.....						3		PADZZ
-18	7105TV30QE	09353	.	SWITCH,TOGGLE.....						1		PADZZ
-19	8168SHV30QE	09353	.	SWITCH PUSH.....						1		PADZZ
-20	SN54LS367AJ	01295	.	MICROCIRCUIT.....						1		PADZZ
-21	CD4021BF	77609	.	MICROCIRCUIT.....						4		PADZZ
-22	CD4094BF	77609	.	MICROCIRCUIT.....						1		PADZZ
-23	HLCD0438AY	61587	.	MICROCIRCUIT.....						1		PADZZ
-24	ESS120-T/04	99167	.	SOCKET,DISPLAY,LCD.....						2		PADZZ
-25	ESS120-T/04	99167	.	SOCKET,DISPLAY,LCD.....						2		PADZZ
-26	10086-2109	14304	.	CIRCUIT CARD.....						1		XA



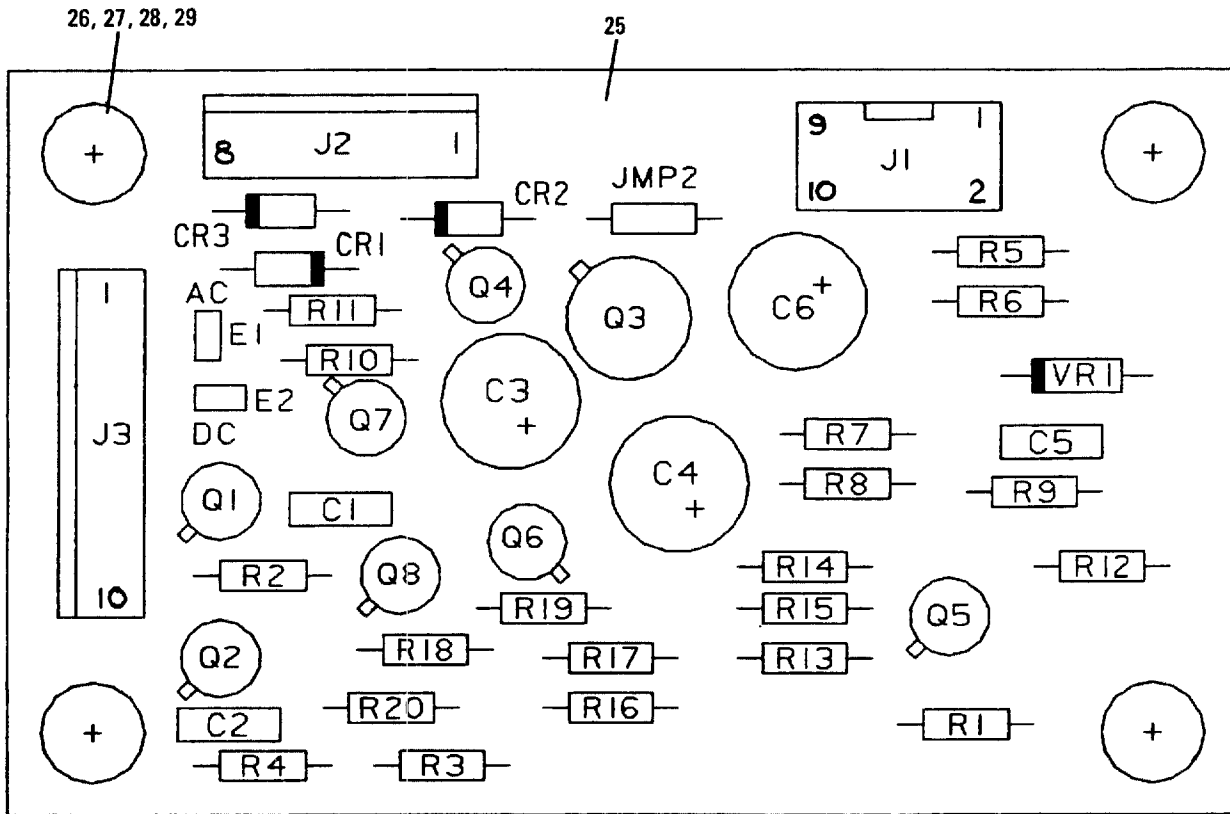
L9910000

Figure 7-16. Rectifier/Bleeder PWB Assy, A8

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-16-	10086-1150	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A8							1		PAODD
- 1	CK06BX103K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							1		PADZZ
- 2	C280MAE/A1M	80031	. CAPACITOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 3	10086-1105	14304	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							1		PADZZ
- 4	R4052	08544	. RIVET							1		XB
- 5	762	79963	. TERMINAL, LUG							1		PADZZ
- 6	AA532-06	98410	. TERMINAL, LUG							1		PADZZ
- 7	61205	79061	. TERMINAL, LUG							1		PADZZ
- 8	22-11-2052	27264	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 9	6049-6120	14304	. RESISTOR, FXD, WW							3		PADZZ
- 10	RCR42G223JS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 11	MS-244-2.OMEG	19647	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 12	RNC55K8251FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 13	RCR32G223JS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 14	884SP-250K	72819	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 15	JAN1N751A	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							1		PADZZ
- 16	10086-1159	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD							1		XA
- 17	MS15795-805	96906	. WASHER, FLAT (AP)							8		PADZZ
- 18	H-6768	14304	. NUT, PLAIN, HEX (AP)							8		PADZZ
- 19	MS51957-34	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 20	6611-0135	14304	. RETAINER SCREW							4		PADZZ
- 21	10085-5156	14304	. BUSHING							4		PADZZ
- 22	4521-50-30-1T	86928	. RETAINER							2		XB
- 23	MS51957-17	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							4		PADZZ
- 24	MS35338-135	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)							4		PADZZ
- 25	MS51957-27	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							6		PADZZ



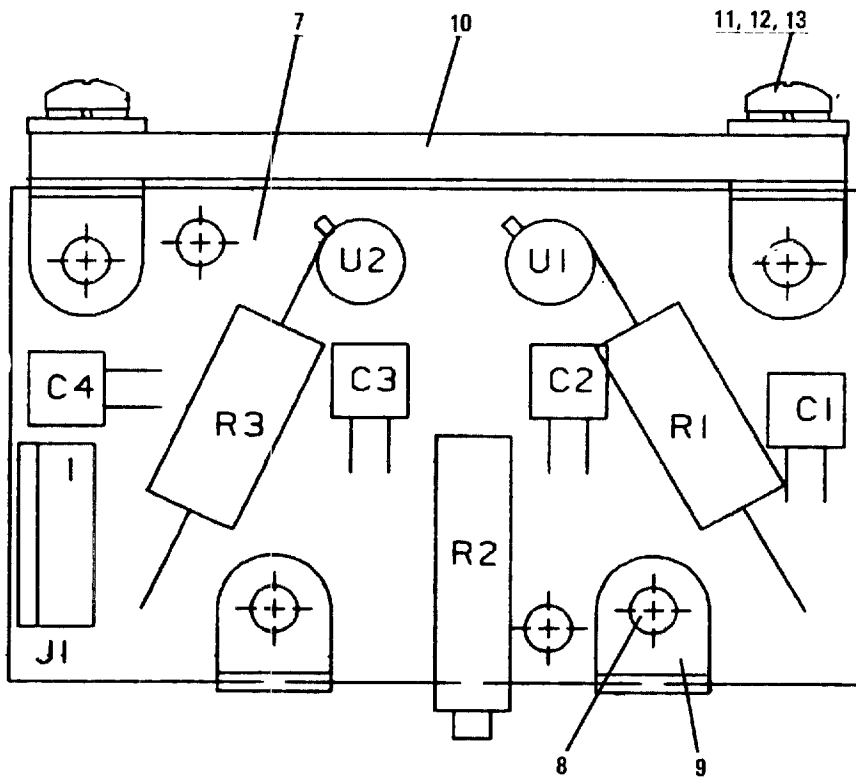
355-059

Figure 7-17. DC Control PWB Assy, A9

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-17-	10086-1170	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A9							1		PAODD
- 1	CK06BX103K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							3		PADZZ
- 2	672D686H025CD5C	56289	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							2		PADZZ
- 3	T392C475M025AS	31433	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 4	JAN1N3611	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							3		PADZZ
- 5	65499-102	22526	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							2		PADZZ
- 6	609-1027	59730	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 7	22-11-2082	27264	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 8	22-11-2102	27264	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 9	65474-001	22526	. CONTACT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 10	MP-1142	14304	. JUMPER, ELEC							1		XB
- 11	JAN2N2907A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							5		PADZZ
- 12	JAN2N2323A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 13	JAN2N2222A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							2		PADZZ
- 14	CF07-102J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							6		PADZZ
- 15	CF07-103J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							6		PADZZ
- 16	RNC55K1152FS	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 17	RN55D1501F	81349	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							1		PADZZ
- 18	CF07-101J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 19	CF07-471J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 20	CF07-272J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 21	CF07-821J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 22	CF07-561J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 23	CF07-472J	78488	. RESISTOR, FXD, COMP							1		PADZZ
- 24	JAN1N966B	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE, DIO							1		PADZZ
- 25	10086-1179	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD							1		XA
- 26	6611-0135	14304	. RETAINER SCREW							4		PADZZ
- 27	10085-5156	14304	. BUSHING							4		PADZZ
- 28	MS51957-17	96906	. SCREW MACHINE							4		PADZZ
- 29	MS35338-135	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)							4		PADZZ



355-060

Figure 7-18. Temp Sensor PWB Assy, A10

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-18-	10086-7200	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A10							1		PAODD
- 1	8121-050-651-103	72982	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							4		PADZZ
- 2	22-11-2052	27264	. CONNECTOR, RCPT, ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 3	FP69-180R0J	14674	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 4	013334	31922	. RESISTOR, VARIABLE							1		PADZZ
- 5	FP69-180R-5PCT	14674	. RESISTOR, FXD, FILM							2		PADZZ
- 6	LM135H	27014	. MICROCIRCUIT							2		PADZZ
- 7	10086-7209	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD							1		XA
- 8	AB4-2A	10054	. RIVET, BLIND							4		PADZZ
- 9	741	79963	. BRACKET, ANGLE							4		XB
- 10	10086-7203	14304	. HONEYCOMB							1		XB
- 11	MS51957-16	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 12	MS15795-803	96906	. WASHER, FLAT (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 13	MS35338-135	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)							2		PADZZ

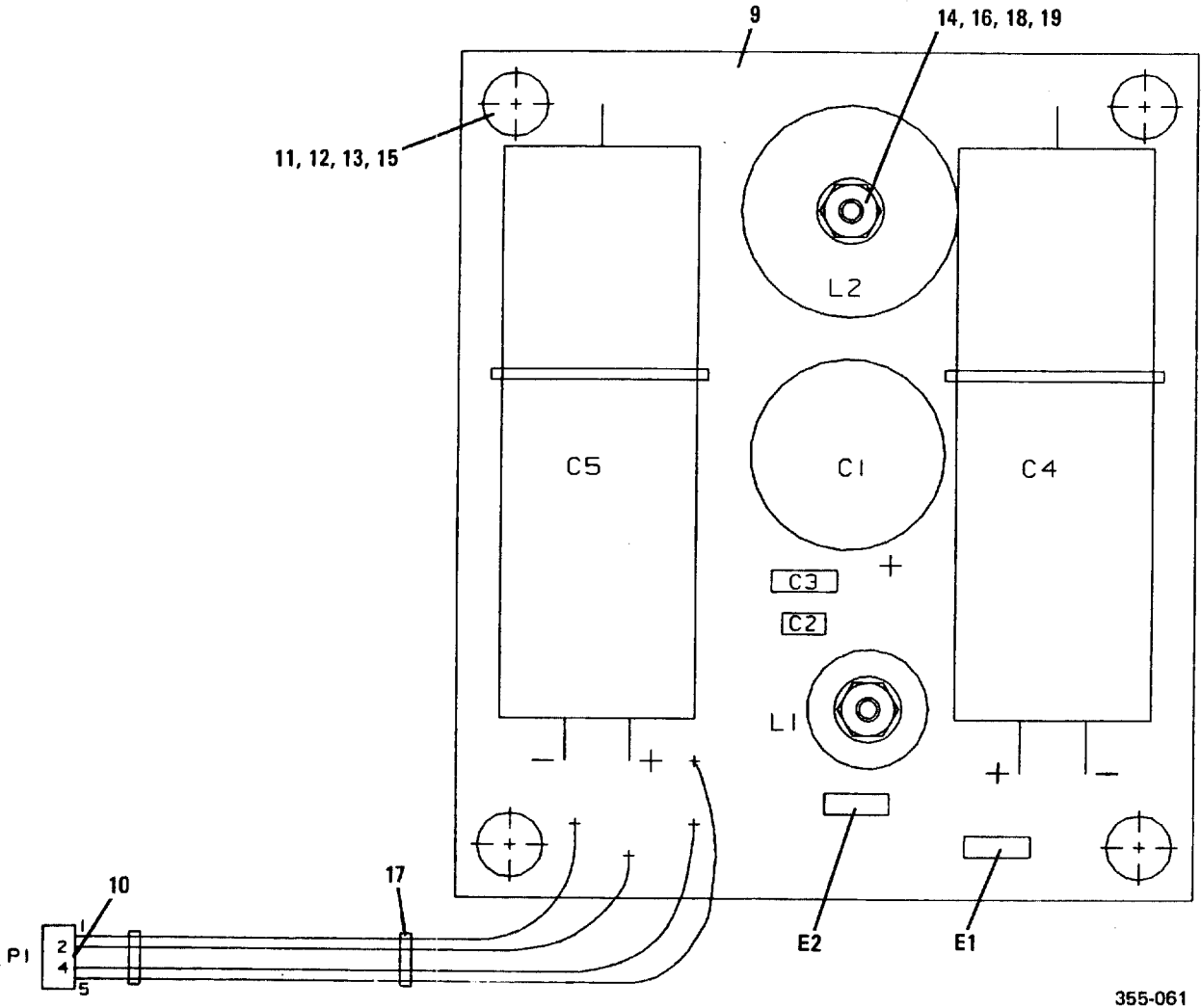
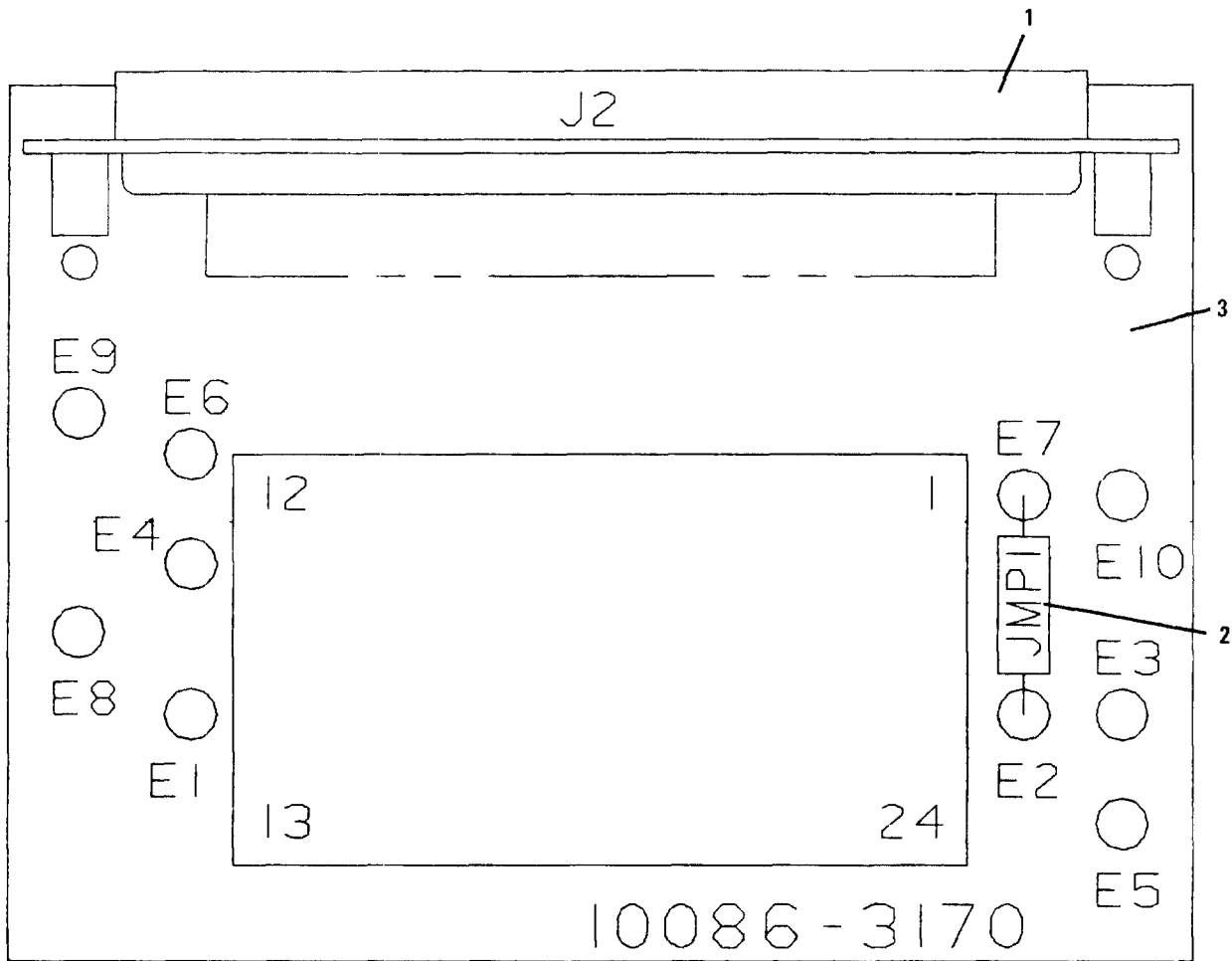


Figure 7-19. Output Filter PWB Assy, A11

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-19-	10086-1130	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY,A11							1		PAODD
- 1	674D397H050HE5A	56289	. CAP,FXD,ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 2	CK05BX102K	81349	. CAPACITOR,FXD,CER							1		PADZZ
- 3	CK06BX104K	81349	. CAPACITOR,FXD,CER							1		PADZZ
- 4	301AHP1151U050B	00853	. CAP,FXD,ELCTLT							2		PADZZ
- 5	62409-1	00779	. TERM QUICK DISCONN							2		PADZZ
- 6	L13-0001-330	14304	. COIL,RF							1		PADZZ
- 7	L13-0001-101	14304	. COIL,RF							1		PADZZ
- 8	09-91-0600	00779	. CONNECTOR,PLUG,ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 9	10086-1139	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD							1		XA
- 10	08-50-0105	27264	. CONTACT ELECT							4		PADZZ
- 11	6611-0135	14304	. RETAINER SCREW							4		PADZZ
- 12	10085-5156	14304	. BUSHING							4		PADZZ
- 13	MS51957-19	96906	. SCREW MACHINE							4		PADZZ
- 14	MS15795-803	96906	. WASHER,FLAT (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 15	MS35338-135	96906	. WASHER,LOCK (AP)							4		PADZZ
- 16	841-00	92967	. NUT,CLINCH (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 17	MS3367-4-9	96906	. STRAP,TIE DOWN							2		PADZZ
- 18	MS51957-122	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 19	5610-17-50	86928	. WASHER,FLAT,NYLON							2		PAOZZ



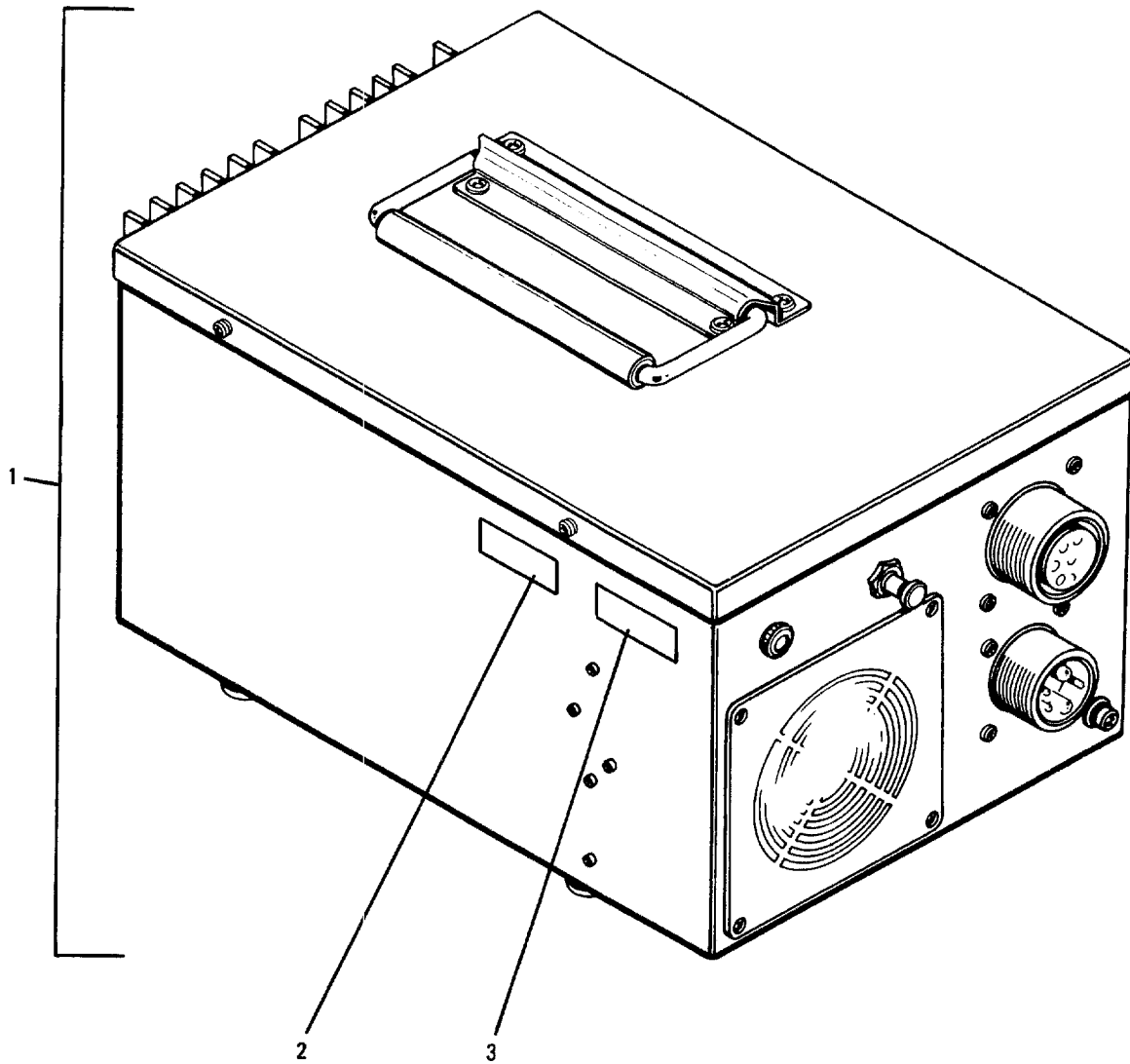
355-062

Figure 7-20. Connector PWB Assy, A12

NOTE

To find index numbers for circuit board components, use the reference designator index at the end of this chapter. The complete reference designator for a circuit board component consists of "1," followed by the assembly designator (A1, A2, etc.), then the reference designator on the illustration. For example, the complete reference designator for R25 on the Front Panel PWB Assy is 1A7A1 R25.

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description	Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
7-20-	10086-3170	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY, A12	1		PAOZZ
- 1	DEE25PA	71468	. CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC	1		XA
- 2	MP-1142	14304	. JUMPER, ELEC	1		XA
- 3	10086-3179	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD	1		XA

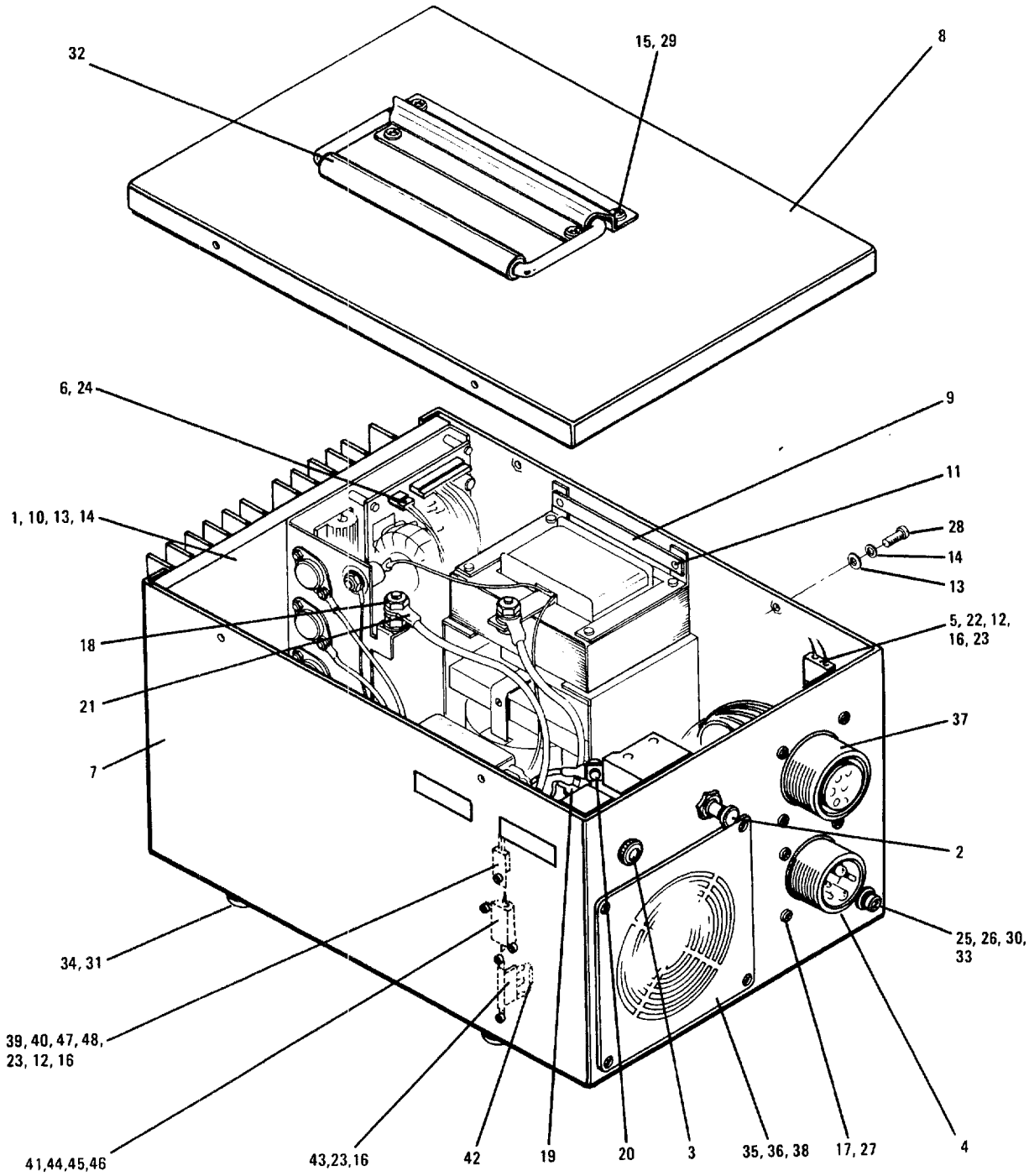


367-001

Figure 7-21. DC Inverter Option

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-21-	10086-3310	14304								1		PAOLD
- 1	10086-3350	14304								1		XA
- 2	10094-0008	14304								1		PADZZ
- 3	10086-3371	14304								1		PADZZ

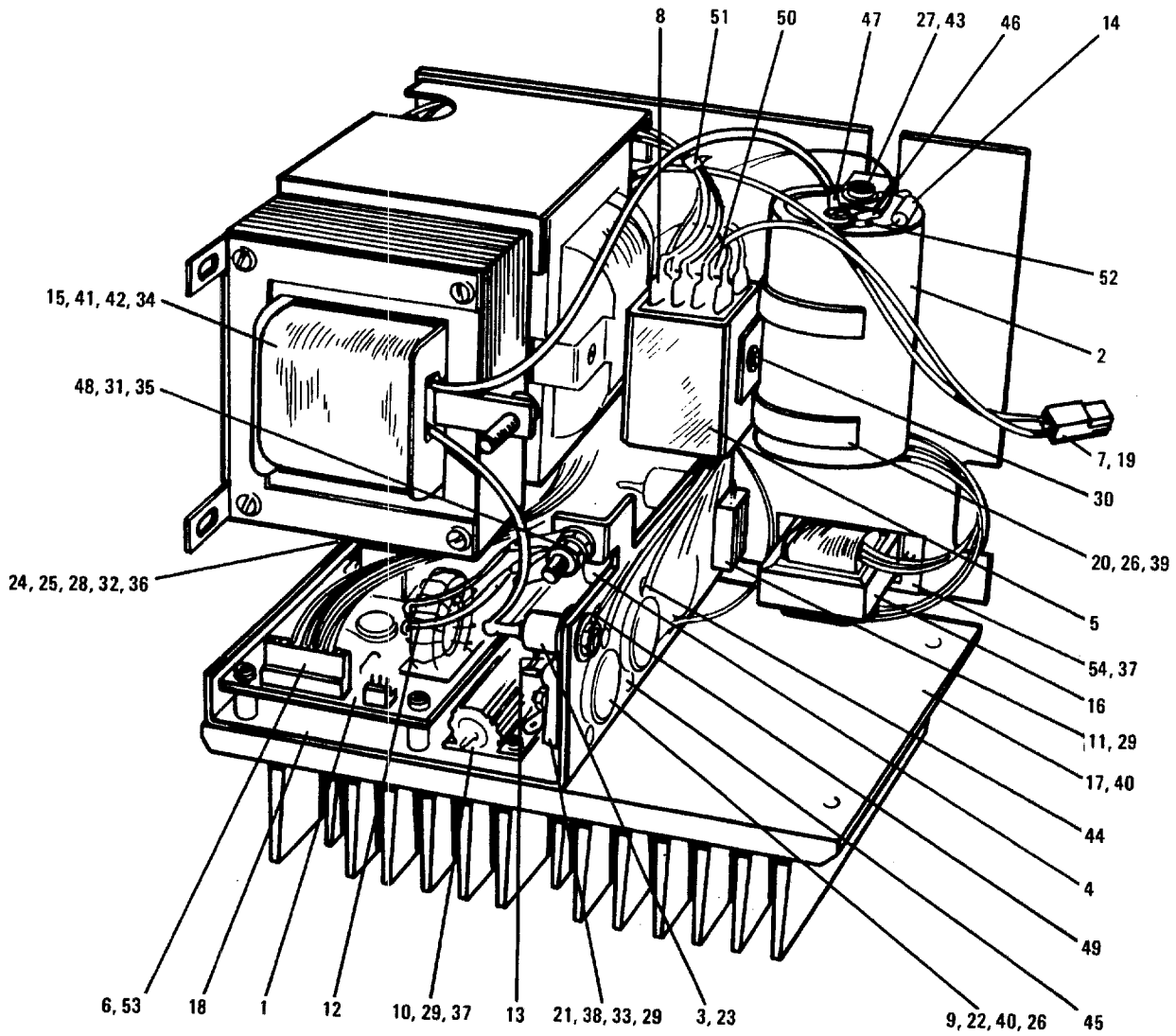
*Includes Ancillary Kit 10086-3360. See figure 7-25.



367-002

Figure 7-22. Enclosure Assy

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-22-	10086-3350	14304	ENCLOSURE ASSY							1		XA
- 1	10086-1600	14304	. HEATSINK ELECT,A1							1		XA
- 2	41-3-S14-LN2-70	06402	. CIRCUIT BREAKER							1		PADZZ
- 3	W58XB1A6A-10	77342	. CIRCUIT BREAKER							1		PADZZ
- 4	MS3102A24-12P	96906	. CONNECTOR RCPT ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 5	54489-2	00779	. CONNECTOR RCPT ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 6	22-01-3037	27264	. CONNECTOR PLUG ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 7	10086-3354	14304	. ENCLOSURE INVERTER							1		XB
- 8	10086-3355	14304	. COVER INVERTER							1		XB
- 9	10086-3186	14304	. NUT BAR							1		XB
- 10	MS51957-30	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							4		PAOZZ
- 11	MS24693-C50	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 12	MS15795-803	96906	. WASHER,FLAT (AP)							3		PAOZZ
- 13	MS15795-806	96906	. WASHER,FLAT (AP)							15		PAOZZ
- 14	MS35338-136	96906	. WASHER,LOCK (AP)							14		PADZZ
- 15	H-6767	14304	. NUT,CLINCH (AP)							4		XB
- 16	H-6769	14304	. NUT,CLINCH (AP)							5		XB
- 17	H-6768	14304	. NUT,PLAIN,HEX (AP)							13		XB
- 18	H-6765	14304	. NUT,PLAIN,HEX (AP)							1		XB
- 19	3-520117-2	00779	. TERMINAL LUG							2		PADZZ
- 20	762	81814	. TERMINAL LUG							1		PADZZ
- 21	RD717	59730	. TERMINAL LUG							4		PADZZ
- 22	53894-4	00779	. CONNECTOR							2		PADZZ
- 23	MS51957-15	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							5		PADZZ
- 24	08-55-0101	27264	. TERMINAL,CRIMP							3		PADZZ
- 25	MS15795-842	96906	. WASHER,FLAT (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 26	MS35338-138	96906	. WASHER,LOCK (AP)							1		PADZZ
- 27	MS51957-28	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							8		PADZZ
- 28	MS51957-29	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							8		PADZZ
- 29	MS51957-43	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							4		PADZZ
- 30	MS51957-62	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							1		PADZZ
- 31	MS51959-29	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							4		PADZZ
- 32	H985-SS-2-RG	98003	. HANDLE,LIFT							1		PADZZ
- 33	MS77068-2	96906	. LUG,SOLDER							2		PADZZ
- 34	101-BB-1029	11897	. BUMPER,RUBBER							4		PADZZ
- 35	028868	82877	. FAN							1		PAOZZ
- 36	FF450-A	62391	. FAN FILTER							1		PAOZZ
- 37	MS3102A28-20S	96906	. CONNECTOR RCPT ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 38	MS51957-38	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							4		PADZZ
- 39	TIP120	81349	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 40	7403-09FR-56	55285	. MOUNTING PAD,TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 41	RE65G10ROF	81349	. RESISTOR,WIRE WOUND							1		PADZZ
- 42	CF07-102J	78488	. RESISTOR,FXD,COMP							1		PADZZ
- 43	2003	71785	. TERMINAL STRIP							1		PADZZ
- 44	MS51957-4	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 45	MS35338-134	96906	. WASHER,LOCK (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 46	MS35649-224	96906	. NUT,PLAIN,HEX (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 47	7721-7PPS	13103	. WASHER,SHOULDER							1		PADZZ
- 48	MS77068-1	96906	. LUG,SOLDER							1		PADZZ



367-003

Figure 7-23. Heatsink, A1

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-23-	10086-1600	14304	HEATSINK ELECT,A1							1		XA
- 1	10086-1670	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD ASSY,A1A1							1		XA
- 2	3120EE183U050AP	80031	. CAP,FXD ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 3	MR872R	04713	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							1		PADZZ
- 4	7OHFR20	81483	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							2		PADZZ
- 5	389CX-86	94696	. RELAY							1		PADZZ
- 6	22-01-3107	27264	. CONNECTOR PLUG ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 7	54483-2	00779	. CONNECTOR PLUG ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 8	2-520184-4	00779	. CONNECTOR							5		PADZZ
- 9	MJ14002	04713	. TRANSISTOR							4		PADZZ
- 10	RE75GR499F	81349	. RESISTOR FXD WW							2		PADZZ
- 11	RE65G3R40F	81349	. RESISTOR FXD WW							1		PADZZ
- 12	MILW16878TYPEE14	81349	. WIRE STRANDED							72		XB
- 13	RCR42G220JM	81349	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							2		PADZZ
- 14	RCR32G33ZJM	81349	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							1		PADZZ
- 15	10086-1620	14304	. TRANSFORMER							1		PADZZ
- 16	10086-1606	14304	. TRANSFORMER							1		PADZZ
- 17	10086-1604	14304	. HEATSINK							1		XB
- 18	10086-1605	14304	. CHANNEL XSTR MRG							1		XB
- 19	53892-2	00779	. CONNECTOR							2		PADZZ
- 20	10086-1608	14304	. BRKT MTG RELAY							1		XB
- 21	8080-1G16	91506	. SOCKET PLUGIN ELEC							4		PADZZ
- 22	43-03-4	13103	. INSULATOR							4		XB
- 23	4870M	13103	. MTG KIT,ELEC CMPNT							1		XB
- 24	10086-1609	14304	. BRACKET ANGLE							1		XB
- 25	MS35338-134	96906	. WASHER,LOCK (AP)							4		PAOZZ
- 26	MS35338-136	96906	. WASHER,LOCK (AP)							10		PAOZZ
- 27	MS35338-138	96906	. WASHER,LOCK (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 28	MS35649-224	96906	. NUT,PLAIN,HEX (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 29	H-6769	14304	. NUT,CLINCH (AP)							8		XB
- 30	H-6768	14304	. NUT,PLAIN,HEX (AP)							1		XB
- 31	H-6765	14304	. NUT,PLAIN,HEX (AP)							2		XB
- 32	MS15795-802	96906	. WASHER,FLAT (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 33	MS15795-804	96906	. WASHER,FLAT (AP)							4		PAOZZ
- 34	MS35338-137	96906	. WASHER,LOCK (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 35	MS15795-810	96906	. WASHER,FLAT (AP)							1		PAOZZ
- 36	MS51957-3	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 37	MS24693-C4	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							4		PAOZZ
- 38	MS24693-C7	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							4		PAOZZ
- 39	MS51957-26	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 40	MS51957-31	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							12		PAOZZ
- 41	MS51957-43	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 42	MS24693-C46	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 43	MS51958-61	96906	. SCREW,MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 44	61406	79061	. TERMINAL LUG							4		PADZZ
- 45	61205	79061	. TERMINAL LUG							1		PADZZ
- 46	61210	79061	. TERMINAL LUG							1		PADZZ
- 47	61310	79061	. TERMINAL LUG							1		PADZZ
- 48	RD717	59730	. TERMINAL LUG							1		PADZZ
- 49	762	81814	. TERMINAL LUG							1		PADZZ
- 50	3-520117-2	00779	. TERMINAL LUG							3		PADZZ

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
- 51	MS3367-4-9	96906	.	RETAINER						20		PADZZ
- 52	MS77068-4	96906	.	TERMINAL LUG						2		PADZZ
- 53	08-55-0101	27264	.	TERMINAL, CRIMP						7		PAOZZ
- 54	10086-1615	14304	.	NUT BAR						1		XB

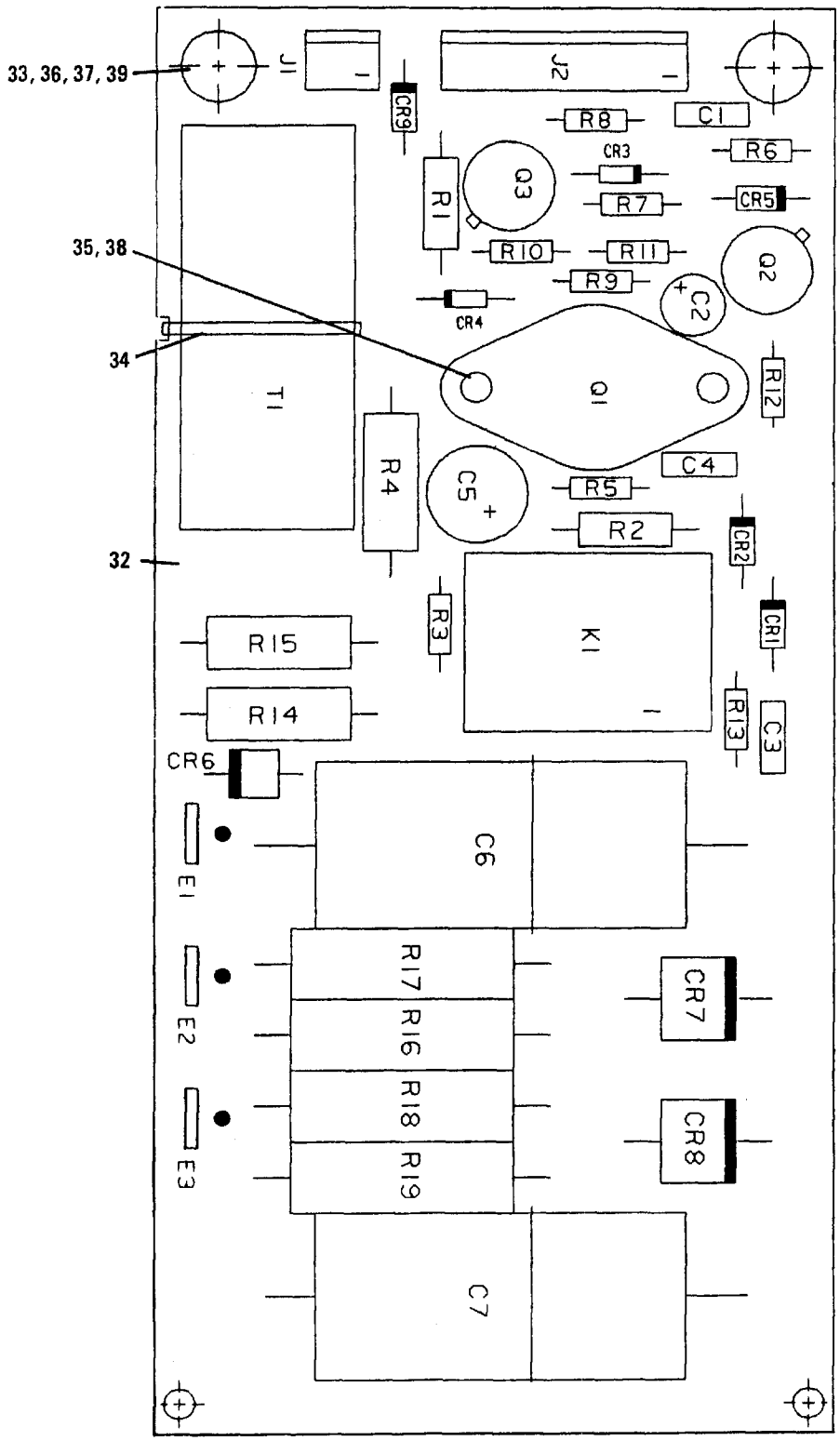
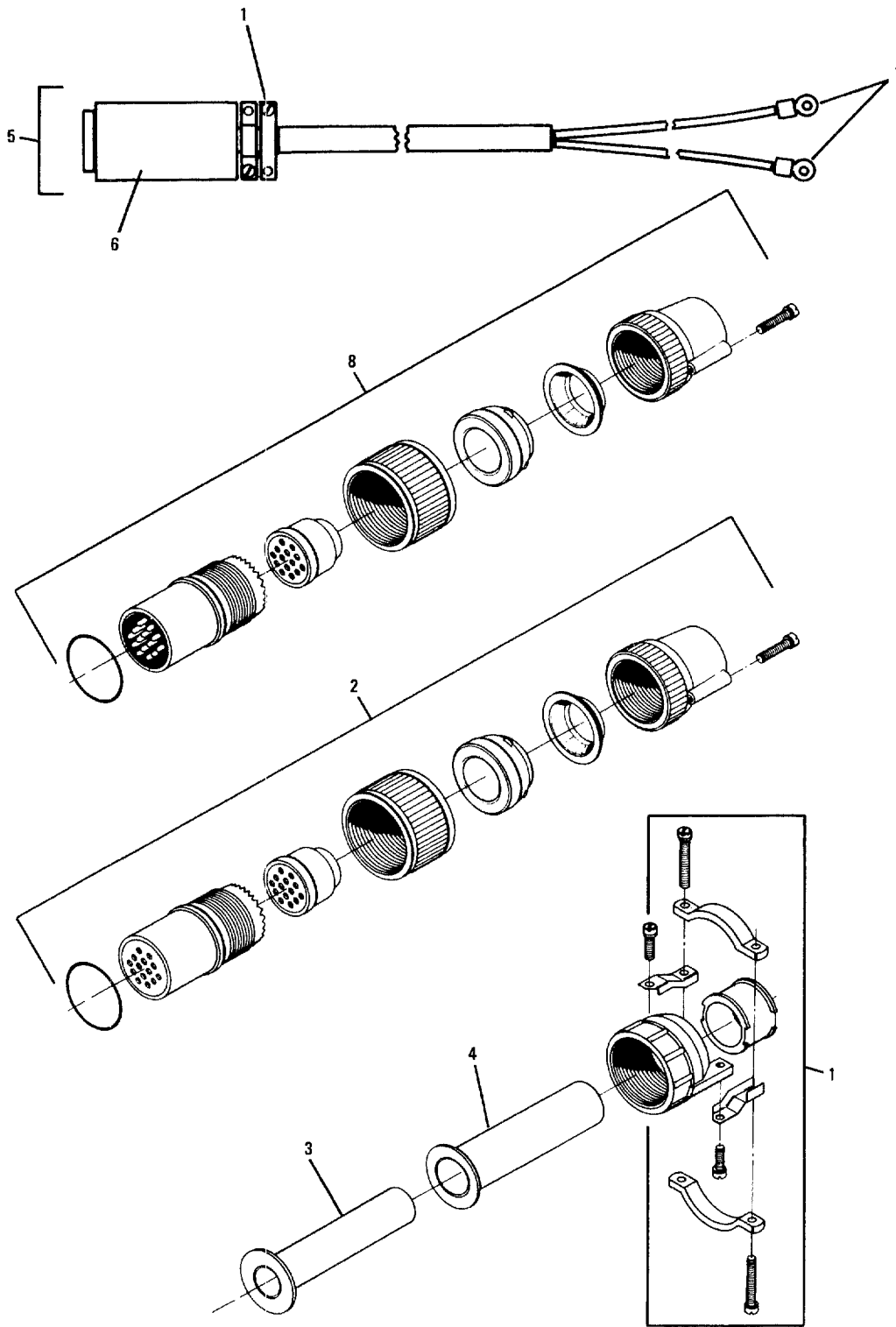


Figure 7-24. Inverter PWB Assy, A1A1

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description							Units Per Assy	Usable On Code	SMR Code
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
7-24-	10086-1670	14304	CIRCUIT CARD ASSY,A1A1							1		XA
- 1	M39014/02-1310	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD, CER							2		PADZZ
- 2	T392C106M025AS	31433	. CAP, FXD, ELCTLT							2		PADZZ
- 3	CK06BX682K	81349	. CAPACITOR, FXD CER							1		PADZZ
- 4	672D476H040CD5C	56289	. CAP, FXD ELCTLT							1		PADZZ
- 5	735P305X9200SSL	56289	. CAPACITOR, FXD FILM							2		PADZZ
- 6	JAN1N3611	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							4		PADZZ
- 7	JAN1N4454	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							2		PADZZ
- 8	JAN1N5417	81349	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							1		PADZZ
- 9	MR822	04713	. SEMICOND DEVICE DIO							2		PADZZ
- 10	62409-1	00779	. TERM QUICK DISCONN							3		PADZZ
- 11	22-11-2032	27264	. CONNECTOR, RCPT ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 12	22-11-2102	27264	. CONNECTOR RCPT ELEC							1		PADZZ
- 13	W67RPCX-2	94696	. RELAY							1		PADZZ
- 14	2N3054	81349	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 15	JAN2N2219A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 16	JAN2N2222A	81349	. TRANSISTOR							1		PADZZ
- 17	ERD50TJ221	54473	. RESISTOR, FXD COMP							1		PADZZ
- 18	ERD50TJ100	54473	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							1		PADZZ
- 19	CF07-101J	78488	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							1		PADZZ
- 20	RCR32G4R7JM	81349	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							1		PADZZ
- 21	CF07-220J	78488	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							1		PADZZ
- 22	CF07-221J	78488	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							1		PADZZ
- 23	CF07-102J	78488	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							1		PADZZ
- 24	CF07-222J	78488	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							3		PADZZ
- 25	CF07-103J	78488	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							2		PADZZ
- 26	CF07-182J	78488	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							1		PADZZ
- 27	BWH-1.8-10PCT	75042	. RESISTOR FXD WW							1		PADZZ
- 28	RCR32G100JM	81349	. RESISTOR FXD COMP							1		PADZZ
- 29	RW74U1R00F	81349	. RESISTOR FXD WW							2		PADZZ
- 30	RW74U2670F	81349	. RESISTOR FXD WW							2		PADZZ
- 31	10086-1607	14304	. TRANSFORMER RF							1		PADZZ
- 32	10086-1679	14304	. CIRCUIT CARD							1		XB
- 33	6611-0135	14304	. RETAINER SCREW							2		XB
- 34	MS3367-4-9	96906	. RETAINER							1		XB
- 35	MS51957-14	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 36	MS35338-135	96906	. WASHER, LOCK (AP)							2		PADZZ
- 37	MS51957-17	96906	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ
- 38	H-6769	14304	. NUT, CLINCH (AP)							2		XB
- 39	10085-5156	14304	. SCREW, MACHINE (AP)							2		PAOZZ



367-005

Figure 7-25. Installation Kit

Figure & Index Number	Part Number	FSCM	Description 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Units	Usable	SMR Code
				Per Assy	On Code	
7-25-	10086-3360	14304	INSTALLATION KIT	1		PADZZ
- 1	MS3057-16A	96906	. CLAMP, CABLE	2		PADZZ
- 2	MS3106A28-20S	96906	. CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC	1		PADZZ
- 3	MS3420-12	96906	. SLEEVE, CONNECTOR	2		PADZZ
- 4	MS3420-16	96906	. SLEEVE, CONNECTOR	2		PADZZ
- 5	10086-3315	14304	. CABLE ASSY PWR	1		PADZZ
- 6	MS3106A24-12S	96906	. CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC	1		PADZZ
- 7	MS20659-110	96906	. LUG, TERMINAL	2		PADZZ
- 8	MS3106A28-20P	96906	. CONNECTOR, PLUG, ELEC	1		PADZZ

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

PART NUMBER	FIG NO.	INDEX NO.	QTY PER END ITEM
A1013-29	7-1	9	2
AA532-06	7-16	6	2
AB4-2A	7-4	37	7
AB4-3A	7-12	85	5
AD 43ABS	7-4	39	5
ADC0808CCJ	7-14	37	1
AN565DC4L4	7-1	13	4
ANG5DC6L4	7-6	39	8
BWH-1.8-10PCT	7-24	27	1
C-11-NPO-5	7-11	8	1
C-6621	7-11	4	2
C030B102F180J	7-11	7	2
C1863-017-1	7-6	23	4
C280MAE/A1M	7-16	2	1
C280MAH/A1M	7-13	7	1
CD4002BF	7-14	47	1
CD40106BF/3	7-13	89	1
CD4011BD/3	7-14	35	1
CD4020BF	7-14	51	1
CD4021BF	7-14	44	5
CD4094BF	7-14	46	3
CF07-100J	7-12	37	39
CF07-101J	7-12	55	69
CF07-102J	7-9	16	21
CF07-103J	7-9	14	41
CF07-104J	7-13	40	3
CF07-105J	7-13	52	5
CF07-122J	7-13	67	1
CF07-123J	7-13	46	1
CF07-153J	7-13	57	1
CF07-182J	7-12	34	1
CF07-183J	7-9	18	1
CF07-220J	7-24	21	1
CF07-221J	7-11	32	7
CF07-222J	7-9	21	18
CF07-223J	7-13	47	4
CF07-224J	7-12	30	1
CF07-270J	7-9	17	1
CF07-271J	7-12	38	6
CF07-272J	7-17	20	1
CF07-273J	7-12	42	2
CF07-332J	7-12	45	1
CF07-333J	7-13	78	1
CF07-363J	7-14	18	1
CF07-470J	7-12	50	1
CF07-471J	7-13	63	6
CF07-472J	7-9	15	26
CF07-561J	7-17	22	1
CF07-562J	7-13	68	1
CF07-5R6J	7-12	65	1
CF07-681J	7-9	20	2
CF07-682J	7-12	39	3
CF07-683J	7-13	41	1
CF07-821J	7-17	21	1
CF07-822J	7-13	77	1
CG2-470L	7-8	8	1
CK05BX102K	7-19	2	3
CK05BX471K	7-11	12	2
CK06BX103K	7-4	8	2
CK06BX104K	7-11	15	3
CK06BX472K	7-9	2	2
CK06BX474K	7-12	10	2
CK06BX682K	7-24	3	1
CM05ED330J03	7-14	8	2
CM05ED750G03	7-11	14	3
CMR05C100D0DR	7-11	13	1
CMR05E330G0DR	7-14	7	2

PART NUMBER	FIG NO.	INDEX NO.	QTY PER END ITEM
CMR05E470G0DR	7-4	3	1
CMR05E750G0DR	7-4	5	2
CTM105VAJ	7-2	16	1
D-607-10	7-8	13	1
DBM25P	7-3	17	1
DBP-51-00	7-11	40	1
DEE25PA	7-20	1	1
ERD50TJ100	7-24	18	1
ERD50TJ101	7-12	62	1
ERD50TJ151	7-13	79	1
ERD50TJ182	7-12	60	1
ERD50TJ221	7-24	17	1
ERD50TJ224	7-4	25	1
ERD50TJ3R9	7-12	63	2
ERD50TJ472	7-12	31	1
ESS-120-T/04	7-15	25	2
ESS-120-T/04	7-15	24	2
FB-46-2	7-10	9	2
FF450-A	7-22	36	1
FP69-180R-5PCT	7-18	5	2
FP69-180R0J	7-18	3	2
FP7-200-1 0/0	7-4	24	2
FP7-2000F	7-4	23	2
FP7-30-1 0/0	7-4	22	2
FP7-30R1F	7-4	21	2
H-6765	7-23	31	3
H-6766	7-12	97	6
H-6767	7-22	15	4
H-6768	7-9	27	46
H-6769	7-24	38	12
H11L1	7-14	36	1
H19-0003-106	7-7	14	4
H985-SS-2-RG	7-22	32	1
HKP-HH	7-2	42	2
HLCD0438AY	7-15	23	1
HT50T101JB	7-7	2	2
HT53T200JB	7-7	5	1
HT54T509CB	7-7	6	1
J1HT50CG400J502	7-7	4	1
J1HT50CG620J452	7-7	3	1
J1HT50UJ141J252	7-7	1	5
JAN1N3611	7-12	18	8
JAN1N3825A	7-13	91	1
JAN1N3890R	7-12	17	1
JAN1N4454	7-9	6	50
JAN1N4942	7-12	16	3
JAN1N5417	7-24	8	1
JAN1N5711	7-4	9	8
JAN1N750A	7-11	44	1
JAN1N751A	7-4	28	7
JAN1N752A	7-9	24	1
JAN1N755A	7-14	10	1
JAN1N966B	7-17	24	1
JAN2N2219A	7-9	13	1
JAN2N2222A	7-9	12	18
JAN2N2323A	7-17	12	1
JAN2N2907A	7-9	9	12
JAN2N6383	7-9	11	3
JAN2N6648	7-9	10	3
JANTX2N3439	7-12	25	1
KC-59-113	7-8	10	5
KC-79-07	7-4	14	3
KC-79-123	7-11	21	1
KFB3-440-6HS	7-11	50	12
L13-0001-101	7-19	7	1
L13-0001-330	7-19	6	1
L13-0003-101	7-12	22	1

PART NUMBER	FIG NO.	INDEX NO.	QTY PER END ITEM
LK30-106Y	7-2	17	1
LM135H	7-18	6	2
M24243/5-A402	7-6	35	8
M38510/30003BCB	7-14	39	1
M38510/30702BEB	7-14	48	1
M38510/31004BCB	7-14	38	1
M38510/32502BRB	7-14	42	3
M38510/32702BCB	7-14	50	1
M39012/04-0002	7-11	20	2
M39014/01-1321	7-13	9	1
M39014/01-1351	7-11	11	7
M39014/01-1357	7-13	10	2
M39014/02-1217	7-11	10	1
M39014/02-1310	7-24	1	2
M39014/02-1332	7-9	1	2
M39014/02-1338	7-4	4	133
M39014/02-1340	7-12	4	1
M39014/02-1343	7-12	6	1
M39014/02-1350	7-4	6	21
M39014/02-1360	7-12	9	2
MBP203-500M	7-4	2	4
MC14028BBEBS	7-9	23	1
MC1558U	7-13	86	9
MCM01-007EC621G0	7-11	9	1
MCM01/007 360G	7-8	5	1
MCM01/007 47G	7-11	1	2
MCM01/007-120G	7-8	4	5
MCM01/007-15G	7-8	7	1
MCM01/007-160G	7-8	6	1
MCM01/007-390G	7-8	3	1
MCM01/007-430G	7-8	1	6
MCM01/007-680G	7-8	2	2
MDA8	7-2	2	2
MILW16878TYPEE14	7-23	12	72
MJ14002	7-23	9	4

PART NUMBER	FIG NO.	INDEX NO.	QTY PER END ITEM
MM54C14J	7-14	45	1
MP-0745	7-2	63	4
MP-1142	7-17	10	5
MP042	7-14	56	1
MR822	7-24	9	2
MR872R	7-23	3	1
MS-244-2.OMEG	7-16	11	1
MS14046-8	7-13	22	1
MS15795-802	7-23	32	2
MS15795-803	7-4	46	19
MS15795-804	7-23	33	4
MS15795-805	7-4	44	42
MS15795-806	7-6	37	15
MS15795-807	7-2	55	8
MS15795-808	7-12	96	11
MS15795-810	7-23	35	1
MS15795-842	7-22	25	2
MS16106-4	7-2	38	1
MS20659-110	7-25	7	2
MS24693-C24	7-2	60	10
MS24693-C26	7-2	61	5
MS24693-C272	7-2	36	4
MS24693-C28	7-6	40	6
MS24693-C3	7-2	62	2
MS24693-C4	7-23	37	4
MS24693-C46	7-23	42	2
MS24693-C50	7-22	11	2
MS24693-C7	7-23	38	4
MS3057-16A	7-3	4	1
MS3102A24-12P	7-22	4	1
MS3102R28-20P	7-2	23	1
MS3106A24-12S	7-25	6	1
MS3106A28-20P	7-25	8	1
MS3106A28-20S	7-3	3	1
MS3367-4-9	7-6	38	67

Part Number	Fig No.	Index No.	Qty per End Item	Part Number	Fig No.	Index No.	Qty per End Item
MS3420-10	7-3	6	1	MS75085-7	7-11	28	2
MS3420-12	7-3	7	1	MS75103-1	7-4	18	1
MS3420-16	7-3	8	1	MS75103-6	7-4	15	1
MS3420-8	7-3	5	1	MS77067-3	7-7	16	2
MS35058-23	7-2	37	1	MS77068-1	7-4	12	1
MS35059-23	7-2	35	2	MS77068-2	7-12	86	8
MS35333-70	7-4	47	2	MS77068-4	7-12	95	10
MS35333-71	7-7	13	50	MS90540-10	7-4	19	1
MS35333-72	7-6	31	6	MS90541-05	7-11	26	1
MS35338-134	7-23	25	4	MS91528-1F1B	7-1	8	2
MS35338-135	7-4	43	87	R4052	7-16	4	2
MS35338-136	7-2	57	20	RCR32G100JM	7-24	28	1
MS35338-137	7-2	58	6	RCR32G100JS	7-12	64	1
MS35338-138	7-23	27	3	RCR32G223JS	7-16	13	1
MS35649-224	7-23	28	2	RCR32G2R7JS	7-12	61	1
MS35649-264	7-12	79	4	RCR32G330JS	7-5	3	1
MS51021-22	7-10	23	10	RCR32G33ZJM	7-23	14	1
MS51021-23	7-10	25	2	RCR32G470JM	7-12	56	3
MS51021-32	7-10	26	1	RCR32G470JS	7-9	19	2
MS51957-122	7-12	92	3	RCR32G473JS	7-11	39	1
MS51957-13	7-11	46	8	RCR32G4R7JM	7-24	20	1
MS51957-14	7-4	41	28	RCR42G100JS	7-12	49	1
MS51957-15	7-6	36	4	RCR42G102JS	7-2	33	1
MS51957-16	7-4	40	4	RCR42G220JM	7-23	13	2
MS51957-17	7-9	31	26	RCR42G223JS	7-16	10	1
MS51957-19	7-19	13	4	RCR42G330JS	7-13	76	1
MS51957-26	7-7	11	9	RCR42G331JS	7-12	51	1
MS51957-27	7-4	42	21	RD717	7-23	48	5
MS51957-28	7-9	26	32	RE65G10ROF	7-22	41	1
MS51957-29	7-12	76	18	RE65G3R40F	7-23	11	1
MS51957-3	7-23	36	2	RE75GR499F	7-23	10	2
MS51957-30	7-2	51	6	RL6015-100-120-240-PT	7-2	32	1
MS51957-31	7-23	40	12	RLR32C56ROFM	7-11	31	2
MS51957-34	7-16	19	2	RN55D1002F	7-12	48	2
MS51957-36	7-6	45	1	RN55D1501F	7-17	17	3
MS51957-38	7-22	38	4	RN55D1502F	7-13	75	3
MS51957-4	7-22	44	2	RN55D2211F	7-11	34	4
MS51957-43	7-23	41	6	RN55D2491F	7-13	84	3
MS51957-44	7-6	28	6	RN55D2554F	7-13	65	1
MS51957-62	7-22	30	1	RN55D2613F	7-13	38	2
MS51958-61	7-23	43	2	RN55D2670F	7-12	59	2
MS51959-14	7-4	38	3	RN55D3322F	7-13	58	2
MS51959-29	7-3	14	4	RN55D3482F	7-11	37	2
MS51959-44	7-10	18	2	RN55D3923F	7-13	53	2
MS51960-67	7-1	12	4	RN55D4641F	7-12	44	2
MS75083-1	7-11	27	2	RN55D4751F	7-14	25	3
MS75084-3	7-13	24	1	RN55D4752F	7-13	42	2
MS75085-07	7-11	29	2	RN55D5621F	7-13	83	2
MS75085-17	7-11	30	1	RN55D9092F	7-13	66	2
MS75085-19	7-13	23	2	RN55D9762F	7-13	31	2
MS75085-2	7-14	13	7	RNC55K1000FS	7-12	53	1

Part Number	Fig No.	Index No.	Qty per End Item	Part Number	Fig No.	Index No.	Qty per End Item
RNC55K1002FS	7-12	40	17	T392F157M016AS	7-13	5	2
RNC55K1152FS	7-17	16	1	TC-105A	7-6	34	10
RNC55K1303FS	7-13	73	1	TC240-NPO-102J	7-11	5	2
RNC55K1501FS	7-13	72	2	TC5516ADL	7-14	49	1
RNC55K1502FS	7-12	41	3	TC759-NPO-102J	7-11	2	2
RNC55K1503FS	7-4	26	1	TD271-28-4	7-14	68	1
RNC55K17R4FS	7-12	57	1	TD8031AH	7-14	33	1
RNC55K1823FS	7-13	36	1	TDA2002H	7-13	90	1
RNC55K2211FS	7-13	59	5	TIP120	7-22	39	1
RNC55K2491FS	7-12	46	2	TMNY-001NA	7-12	90	3
RNC55K2493FS	7-13	81	2	TMNY-002NA	7-12	91	1
RNC55K2613FS	7-13	33	3	TY-33M	7-4	45	3
RNC55K2670FS	7-12	58	2	UA7805KMQB	7-14	52	1
RNC55K3011FS	7-11	42	1	ULQ-2003R	7-14	41	3
RNC55K3322FS	7-13	56	4	V150LA20B	7-2	34	2
RNC55K3481FS	7-13	82	1	VL148	7-2	19	1
RNC55K3482FS	7-11	35	2	W58XB1A6A-2	7-2	18	2
RNC55K3923FS	7-13	37	2	W58XB1A6A-10	7-22	3	1
RNC55K4020FS	7-12	54	1	W67RPCX-2	7-24	13	1
RNC55K4321FS	7-13	71	1	Z06-0008-001	7-10	17	1
RNC55K4322FS	7-13	61	1	0.5M6.8AZ1	7-13	93	1
RNC55K4422FS	7-4	27	1	010440B062	7-8	15	4
RNC55K4640FS	7-12	29	1	013334	7-18	4	1
RNC55K4641FS	7-12	43	2	0180-2827	7-12	1	5
RNC55K4751FS	7-13	43	2	028828	7-22	35	1
RNC55K4752FS	7-13	34	4	08-50-0105	7-19	10	4
RNC55K5621FS	7-13	74	2	08-55-0101	7-23	53	10
RNC55K6811FS	7-11	41	1	09-65-1061	7-12	21	1
RNC55K6812FS	7-13	64	1	09-91-0600	7-19	8	1
RNC55K7151FS	7-13	54	1	10085-0008	7-1	2	1
RNC55K7502FS	7-13	44	1	10085-1670	7-23	1	1
RNC55K8251FS	7-16	12	1	10085-3360	7-5		1
RNC55K9092FS	7-13	39	2	10085-5156	7-9	29	30
RNC55K9762FS	7-13	30	3	10086-0000	7-1		1
RNC60K1651FS	7-12	32	1	10086-0071	7-1	17	1
RW74U1R00F	7-24	29	2	10086-0080	7-3	1	1
RW74U2670F	7-24	30	2	10086-1105	7-16	3	1
RWR89S1R00FS	7-13	69	1	10086-1110	7-2	40	1
SE-35	7-2	46	4	10086-1112	7-2	39	1
SG1524F	7-12	71	1	10086-1130	7-2	11	1
SM-A-938092	7-13	88	1	10086-1131	7-2	48	1
SN54LS367AJ	7-14	40	2	10086-1139	7-19	9	1
SN54LS373J	7-14	43	2	10086-1150	7-2	8	1
T392B106M010AS	7-14	4	2	10086-1159	7-16	16	1
T392B685K016AS	7-13	11	1	10086-1170	7-2	9	2
T392C105K050AS	7-13	3	2	10086-1179	7-17	25	1
T392C105M050AS	7-13	4	2	10086-1400	7-2	14	1
T392C106M025AS	7-13	8	4	10086-1500	7-2	4	1
T392C475M025AS	7-17	3	1	10086-1509	7-12	74	1
T392D686M010AS	7-12	14	1	10086-1511	7-12	75	1
T392F157K010AS	7-14	6	1	10086-1513	7-12	70	1

Part Number	Fig No.	Index No.	Qty per End Item	Part Number	Fig No.	Index No.	Qty per End Item
10086-1516	7-12	68	1	10086-3709	7-6	14	3
10086-1518	7-12	66	1	10086-3710	7-6	21	2
10086-1519	7-12	69	1	10086-3712	7-6	15	1
10086-1600	7-22	1	1	10086-3715	7-6	18	1
10086-1604	7-23	17	1	10086-3718	7-6	7	1
10086-1605	7-23	18	1	10086-3719	7-10	15	1
10086-1606	7-23	16	1	10086-3720	7-6	4	1
10086-1607	7-24	31	1	10086-3721	7-10	3	2
10086-1608	7-23	20	1	10086-3722	7-10	4	2
10086-1609	7-23	24	1	10086-3723	7-10	5	1
10086-1620	7-23	15	1	10086-3724	7-10	6	1
10086-1679	7-24	32	1	10086-3725	7-10	7	1
10086-2000	7-2	7	1	10086-3726	7-6	48	1
10086-2004	7-2	64	2	10086-3727	7-10	14	1
10086-2005	7-1	4	1	10086-3730	7-6	3	1
10086-2006	7-1	5	1	10086-3739	7-9	25	1
10086-2010	7-1	7	1	10086-3740	7-6	1	1
10086-2012	7-2	65	1	10086-3743	7-7	9	6
10086-2015	7-1	11	4	10086-3744	7-7	10	3
10086-2016	7-1	10	4	10086-3745	7-7	8	3
10086-2100	7-2	66	1	10086-3746	7-7	15	4
10086-2109	7-15	26	1	10086-3749	7-7	18	1
10086-3100	7-1	1	1	10086-3760	7-6	2	1
10086-3103	7-2	43	1	10086-3762	7-8	9	1
10086-3105	7-1	14	1	10086-3769	7-8	12	1
10086-3106	7-2	44	1	10086-3781	7-6	22	1
10086-3107	7-3	13	6	10086-3782	7-6	26	1
10086-3108	7-2	49	1	10086-3783	7-6	41	1
10086-3160	7-2	13	2	10086-3785	7-6	42	2
10086-3170	7-2	12	2	10086-3787	7-10	2	1
10086-3186	7-22	9	1	10086-3788	7-6	49	1
10086-3191	7-2	53	1	10086-3789	7-6	6	1
10086-3200	7-2	1	1	10086-3799	7-6	11	1
10086-3207	7-4	16	1	10086-3806	7-6	16	1
10086-3209	7-4	32	1	10086-3819	7-6	12	1
10086-3210	7-4	17	1	10086-4500	7-2	3	1
10086-3215	7-4	33	1	10086-4509	7-11	45	1
10086-3216	7-4	34	1	10086-4512	7-11	23	1
10086-3217	7-4	35	1	10086-4513	7-11	24	1
10086-3218	7-4	36	1	10086-4514	7-11	25	2
10086-3220	7-4	1	1	10086-4520	7-11	43	2
10086-3229	7-5	4	1	10086-7100	7-2	5	1
10086-3310	7-21		1	10086-7109	7-13	95	1
10086-3315	7-25	5	1	10086-7200	7-2	10	1
10086-3350	7-21	1	1	10086-7203	7-18	10	1
10086-3354	7-22	7	1	10086-7209	7-18	7	1
10086-3355	7-22	8	1	10086-9200	7-2	6	1
10086-3371	7-21	6	1	10086-9209	7-14	58	1
10086-3700	7-2	2	1	10086-9210	7-14	14	1
10086-3703	7-6	5	3	10086-9530	7-14	34	1
10086-3705	7-6	13	1	10087-3714	7-6	17	1

PART NUMBER	FIGURE AND INDEX NUMBER	QTY PER END ITEM		PART NUMBER	FIGURE AND INDEX NUMBER	QTY PER END ITEM	
10094-0008	7-21	2	1	39012-H	7-6	43	1
101-BB-1029	7-3	12	4	3CX80OA7	7-4	29	1
10101-4575	7-7	19	35	41-3-S14-LN2-70	7-22	2	1
10340-A-1032-2	7-2	21	2	43-03-4	7-12	83	3
105-0852-001	7-14	30	1				
105-0857-001	7-14	32	1	4308R-102-472	7-9	22	2
105-0858-001	7-14	29	1	4310-101-103	7-14	21	2
106XL037	7-6	19	1	431OR-101-103	7-14	19	6
10TCCQ18	7-11	6	2	439P4749220	7-12	11	1
				43D33	7-6	44	7
1168004P6	7-14	31	1	44R3FO3FGBJ	7-15	4	1
124-311-100	7-4	30	1	450-3398-01-03-00	7-5	2	1
160-2381-01-05-0	7-4	11	2	4521-50-30-1T	7-16	22	2
16022-A2	7-1	6	4	460-3299-02-03-0	7-7	7	1
16B-8-3	7-2	45	2	4870M	7-23	23	1
17-80250-16	7-3	9	1				
17517	7-3	2	1	4L2-FF	7-7	17	1
199D476XO025EA2	7-14	2	3	500-5027-E	7-14	12	1
IN4733A	7-13	92	1	5082-4555	7-13	16	2
IN4743A	7-12	72	1	5082-4655	7-13	17	3
				5082-4955	7-13	15	1
IN4750A	7-12	73	1	5144-25-S-ZD	7-6	20	2
IN5817	7-14	11	1	51718	7-12	67	2
2003	7-22	43	1	528-AG11D	7-14	55	1
2-520184-4	7-23	8	5	53892-2	7-23	19	2
22-01-3037	7-22	6	1	53894-4	7-22	22	2
22-01-3057	7-2	29	4				
22-01-3087	7-2	30	1	540-AG11D	7-14	54	1
22-01-3107	7-2	28	6	54483-2	7-23	7	1
22-11-2032	7-24	11	1	54489-2	7-22	5	1
22-11-2052	7-16	8	2	55P300111ONF	7-15	15	1
				S25-0002-00	7-15	16	1
22-11-2082	7-17	7	1	56-03-2	7-13	100	2
22-11-2102	7-11	22	3	56-66-2	7-12	84	1
2308-14-1	7-4	10	7	561-2101-080	7-15	5	1
2813-03-16	7-8	16	2	561-2201-080	7-15	7	1
2N3054	7-24	14	1	561-2301-080	7-15	6	3
2N5566	7-13	87	1				
2N5881	7-12	28	2	5610-17-50	7-19	19	2
2N5884	7-12	26	1	5610-55-31	7-11	51	2
2N6313	7-12	27	1	57-0058	7-4	31	4
3-10203-4	7-12	20	1	5804-128-1	7-10	24	2
				6049-6120	7-16	9	3
3-520117-2	7-23	50	5	6051B	7-13	96	1
301AHP1151UO50B	7-19	4	2	609-1027	7-17	6	1
3120EE183UO50AP	7-2	15	1	609-1037	7-4	13	1
330-TO-3	7-14	57	1	609-1607	7-15	8	1
3386B-1-103	7-11	36	1	609-1627	7-9	8	2
3386B-1-203	7-13	45	1				
3386F-1-102	7-13	62	2	609-2627	7-9	7	2
3386F-1-104	7-13	48	1	609-4027	7-13	19	1
3386F-1-202	7-11	33	2	61205	7-16	7	3
3386F-1-203	7-13	70	1	61210	7-23	46	1
				61310	7-23	47	1
3428JE122UO25RM	7-12	13	1	61406	7-23	44	4
3720046010	7-13	21	3	62409-1	7-19	5	2
37TB12/TBLS	7-2	41	1	65474-001	7-14	67	3
389CX-84	7-2	25	1	65499-101	7-13	85	11
389CX-86	7-2	27	1	65499-102	7-13	18	3
389CX-87	7-2	26	1				

T.O. 31R2-2URC-103

PART NUMBER	FIGURE AND INDEX NUMBER	QTY PER END ITEM		PART NUMBER	FIGURE AND INDEX NUMBER	QTY PER END ITEM	
65499-103	7-14	66	1	7X8-C08188	7-6	47	1
65499-105	7-9	30	4	801591-31	7-9	4	5
6611-0135	7-9	28	30	8080-1G16	7-23	21	4
6628-3460	7-6	9	1	8101FSP-90	7-2	24	1
672D476HO40CD5C	7-12	2	2	8101MP	7-4	20	1
672D686HO25CD5C	7-9	5	2	8121-050-651-103	7-18	1	4
674D228HO25JJ5A	7-12	12	1	8154-A-0440-0	7-10	8	1
674D397HO50HE5A	7-19	1	1	8160-A-0632-0	7-6	33	2
6A3-12H3706	7-10	12	2	8168SHV30QE	7-15	19	1
70HFR20	7-23	4	2	8228-A-0632-1B	7-6	24	4
7101TV30QE	7-15	17	3	841-00	7-11	49	26
7105TV30QE	7-6	10	2	8519-A-0832-16	7-10	16	2
735P305X9200SSL	7-24	5	2	8601-SS-0832-7	7-2	47	2
7403-09FR-56	7-22	40	1	884SP-250K	7-16	14	1
741	7-18	9	4	90KLO37	7-10	13	1
745173-2	7-3	10	2	9208-N115-0	7-8	14	2
745508-8	7-3	11	2	9750-A-0632-16	7-6	25	2
755017A4312	7-5	1	5	9817-A-0832-16	7-10	10	2
762	7-16	5	1				
7721-7PPS	7-22	47	1				

Section IV. REFERENCE DESIGNATOR INDEX

Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.
1A1	7-2	1	1A2A1C7	7-7	2	1A2A3C21	7-9	3
1A1A1	7-4	1	1A2A1C8	7-7	3	1A2A3C22	7-9	3
1A1A1C1	7-5	1	1A2A1C9	7-7	4	1A2A3C23	7-9	3
1A1A1C2	7-5	1	1A2A1C10	7-7	5	1A2A3C24	7-9	3
1A1A1J3	7-5	2	1A2A1C11	7-7	6	1A2A3C25	7-9	3
1A1A1R1	7-5	3	1A2A1C12	7-7	6	1A2A3CR1	7-9	6
1A1C1	7-4	2	1A2A1P1	7-7	7	1A2A3CR2	7-9	6
1A1C2	7-4	2	1A2A1S1	7-7	8	1A2A3CR3	7-9	6
1A1C3	7-4	3				1A2A3CR4	7-9	6
1A1C4	7-4	2	1A2A2	7-6	2	1A2A3CR5	7-9	6
1A1C5	7-4	2	1A2A2C1	7-8	1	1A2A3CR6	7-9	6
1A1C6	7-4	4	1A2A2C2	7-8	1	1A2A3CR7	7-9	6
1A1C7	7-4	5	1A2A2C3	7-8	1	1A2A3CR8	7-9	6
1A1C8	7-4	6	1A2A2C4	7-8	2	1A2A3CR9	7-9	6
1A1C9	7-4	7	1A2A2C5	7-8	2	1A2A3CR10	7-9	6
1A1C10	7-4	7	1A2A2C6	7-8	1	1A2A3CR11	7-9	6
1A1C11	7-4	7	1A2A2C7	7-8	1	1A2A3CR12	7-9	6
1A1C12	7-4	8	1A2A2C8	7-8	3	1A2A3CR13	7-9	6
1A1CR1	7-4	9	1A2A2C9	7-8	1	1A2A3CR14	7-9	6
1A1E2	7-4	10	1A2A2C10	7-8	4	1A2A3CR15	7-9	6
1A1E3	7-4	11	1A2A2C11	7-8	5	1A2A3CR16	7-9	6
1A1E4	7-4	11	1A2A2C12	7-8	6	1A2A3J1	7-9	7
1A1E6	7-4	12	1A2A2C13	7-8	4	1A2A3J2	7-9	8
1A1J1	7-4	13	1A2A2C14	7-8	7	1A2A3J3	7-9	8
1A1J2	7-4	14	1A2A2C15	7-8	4	1A2A3Q1	7-9	9
1A1L1	7-4	15	1A2A2E1	7-8	8	1A2A3Q2	7-9	10
1A1L2	7-4	16	1A2A2L1	7-8	9	1A2A3Q3	7-9	11
1A1L3	7-4	17	1A2A2P2	7-8	10	1A2A3Q4	7-9	9
1A1L4	7-4	18	1A2A2S1	7-8	11	1A2A3Q5	7-9	10
1A1L5	7-4	19				1A2A3Q6	7-9	11
1A1P1	7-4	20	1A2A3	7-6	3	1A2A3Q7	7-9	9
1A1R1	7-4	21	1A2A3C1	7-9	1	1A2A3Q8	7-9	9
1A1R2	7-4	22	1A2A3C2	7-9	2	1A2A3Q9	7-9	12
1A1R3	7-4	23	1A2A3C3	7-9	3	1A2A3Q10	7-9	12
1A1R4	7-4	24	1A2A3C4	7-9	3	1A2A3Q11	7-9	10
1A1R5	7-4	25	1A2A3C5	7-9	3	1A2A3Q12	7-9	13
1A1R6	7-4	26	1A2A3C6	7-9	3	1A2A3Q13	7-9	12
1A1R7	7-4	27	1A2A3C7	7-9	3	1A2A3Q14	7-9	12
1A1VR1	7-4	28	1A2A3C8	7-9	3	1A2A3R1	7-9	14
1A1V1	7-4	29	1A2A3C9	7-9	3	1A2A3R2	7-9	15
1A1XV1	7-4	30	1A2A3C10	7-9	3	1A2A3R4	7-9	16
1A1Z1	7-4	31	1A2A3C11	7-9	3	1A2A3R6	7-9	14
			1A2A3C12	7-9	4	1A2A3R7	7-9	15
1A2	7-2	2	1A2A3C13	7-9	3	1A2A3R9	7-9	16
1A2A1	7-6	1	1A2A3C14	7-9	5	1A2A3R11	7-9	14
1A2A1C1	7-7	1	1A2A3C15	7-9	3	1A2A3R12	7-9	15
1A2A1C2	7-7	1	1A2A3C16	7-9	3	1A2A3R13	7-9	14
1A2A1C3	7-7	1	1A2A3C17	7-9	3	1A2A3R14	7-9	15
1A2A1C4	7-7	1	1A2A3C18	7-9	3	1A2A3R15	7-9	15
1A2A1C5	7-7	2	1A2A3C19	7-9	3	1A2A3R16	7-9	17
1A2A1C6	7-7	1	1A2A3C20	7-9	3	1A2A3R17	7-9	15

Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.
1A2A3R18	7-9	14	1A3C8	7-11	6	1A3T2	7-11	43
1A2A3R19	7-9	16	1A3C9	7-11	7	1A3VR1	7-11	44
1A2A3R21	7-9	18	1A3C10	7-11	1			
1A2A3R22	7-9	14	1A3C11	7-11	8	1A4	7-2	4
1A2A3R23	7-9	19	1A3C12	7-11	9	1A4C1	7-12	1
1A2A3R24	7-9	20	1A3C13	7-11	10	1A4C2	7-12	2
1A2A3R25	7-9	15	1A3C14	7-11	11	1A4C3	7-12	3
1A2A3R26	7-9	15	1A3C15	7-11	12	1A4C4	7-12	3
1A2A3R27	7-9	21	1A3C16	7-11	12	1A4C5	7-12	4
1A2A3R28	7-9	21	1A3C17	7-11	12	1A4C6	7-12	5
1A2A3R29	7-9	21	1A3C18	7-11	13	1A4C7	7-12	2
1A2A3R30	7-9	21	1A3C19	7-11	14	1A4C8	7-12	3
1A2A3R31	7-9	21	1A3C20	7-11	15	1A4C9	7-12	2
1A2A3R32	7-9	16	1A3C21	7-11	16	1A4C11	7-12	6
1A2A3R33	7-9	16	1A3C22	7-11	16	1A4C12	7-12	7
1A2A3R34	7-9	16	1A3C23	7-11	16	1A4C13	7-12	3
1A2A3R35	7-9	16	1A3CR1	7-11	17	1A4C14	7-12	8
1A2A3R37	7-9	14	1A3CR2	7-11	17	1A4C16	7-12	3
1A2A3R38	7-9	14	1A3CR3	7-11	17	1A4C17	7-12	9
1A2A3R39	7-9	14	1A3CR4	7-11	18	1A4C18	7-12	10
1A2A3R40	7-9	15	1A3CR5	7-11	17	1A4C19	7-12	11
1A2A3R41	7-9	14	1A3J1	7-11	19	1A4C22	7-12	12
1A2A3R42	7-9	15	1A3J2	7-11	19	1A4C23	7-12	13
1A2A3R43	7-9	15	1A3J3	7-11	20	1A4C24	7-12	7
1A2A3R44	7-9	15	1A3J4	7-11	21	1A4C25	7-12	14
1A2A3R45	7-9	22	1A3J5	7-11	20	1A4CR1	7-12	15
1A2A3R46	7-9	22	1A3J6	7-11	22	1A4CR2	7-12	15
1A2A3U1	7-9	23	1A3K1	7-11	23	1A4CR3	7-12	15
1A2A3VR1	7-9	24	1A3L1	7-11	24	1A4CR4	7-12	15
			1A3L2	7-11	25	1A4CR5	7-12	15
1A2A4	7-6	4	1A3L3	7-11	25	1A4CR6	7-12	16
1A2A4B1	7-10	1	1A3L4	7-11	26	1A4CR7	7-12	16
1A2A4G1	7-10	2	1A3L5	7-11	27	1A4CR8	7-12	17
			1A3L6	7-11	27	1A4CR9	7-12	18
1A2B1	7-6	5	1A3L7	7-11	28	1A4CR10	7-12	15
1A2L1	7-6	6	1A3L8	7-11	29	1A4CR11	7-12	16
1A2L2	7-6	7	1A3L9	7-11	30	1A4J1	7-12	19
1A2S1	7-6	8	1A3R1	7-11	31	1A4J2	7-12	20
1A2S2	7-6	9	1A3R2	7-11	31	1A4J3	7-12	21
1A2S3	7-6	10	1A3R3	7-11	32	1A4L1	7-12	22
1A2W1	7-6	11	1A3R4	7-11	33	1A4Q1	7-12	23
1A2W2	7-6	12	1A3R5	7-11	34	1A4Q2	7-12	23
			1A3R6	7-11	35	1A4Q3	7-12	24
1A3	7-2	3	1A3R7	7-11	36	1A4Q4	7-12	24
1A3C1	7-11	1	1A3R8	7-11	37	1A4Q5	7-12	24
1A3C2	7-11	2	1A3R9	7-11	38	1A4Q6	7-12	25
1A3C3	7-11	2	1A3R10	7-11	39	1A4Q7	7-12	24
1A3C4	7-11	3	1A3R11	7-11	40	1A4Q8	7-12	26
1A3C5	7-11	4	1A3R12	7-11	41	1A4Q9	7-12	27
1A3C6	7-11	5	1A3R13	7-11	42	1A4Q10	7-12	28
1A3C7	7-11	3	1A3T1	7-11	43	1A4Q11	7-12	28

Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.
1A4R1	7-12	29	1A4T6	7-12	67	1A5C46	7-13	2
1A4R2	7-12	30	1A4U1	7-12	71	1A5C47	7-13	2
1A4R3	7-12	31	1A4VR1	7-12	72	1A5C48	7-13	6
1A4R4	7-12	32	1A4VR2	7-12	73	1A5C49	7-13	2
1A4R5	7-12	33				1A5C50	7-13	6
1A4R6	7-12	34	1A5	7-2	5	1A5C51	7-13	2
1A4R7	7-12	35	1A5C1	7-13	1	1A5C52	7-13	6
1A4R8	7-12	33	1A5C2	7-13	1	1A5C53	7-13	8
1A4R9	7-12	36	1A5C3	7-13	2	1A5C54	7-13	8
1A4R10	7-12	35	1A5C4	7-13	2	1A5C55	7-13	8
1A4R11	7-12	37	1A5C5	7-13	3	1A5C56	7-13	2
1A4R12	7-12	38	1A5C6	7-13	4	1A5C57	7-13	2
1A4R13	7-12	39	1A5C7	7-13	2	1A5C58	7-13	2
1A4R14	7-12	40	1A5C8	7-13	2	1A5C59	7-13	9
1A4R15	7-12	41	1A5C9	7-13	2	1A5C60	7-13	10
1A4R16	7-12	42	1A5C10	7-13	5	1A5C61	7-13	11
1A4R17	7-12	43	1A5C11	7-13	2	1A5CR1	7-13	12
1A4R18	7-12	44	1A5C12	7-13	6	1A5CR2	7-13	12
1A4R19	7-12	33	1A5C13	7-13	5	1A5CR3	7-13	13
1A4R20	7-12	35	1A5C14	7-13	2	1A5CR4	7-13	13
1A4R21	7-12	45	1A5C15	7-13	2	1A5CR5	7-13	13
1A4R22	7-12	46	1A5C16	7-13	2	1A5CR6	7-13	13
1A4R23	7-12	47	1A5C17	7-13	2	1A5CR7	7-13	13
1A4R24	7-12	48	1A5C18	7-13	2	1A5CR8	7-13	13
1A4R25	7-12	33	1A5C19	7-13	2	1A5CR9	7-13	13
1A4R26	7-12	49	1A5C20	7-13	2	1A5CR10	7-13	13
1A4R27	7-12	50	1A5C21	7-13	2	1A5CR11	7-13	13
1A4R28	7-12	51	1A5C22	7-13	2	1A5CR12	7-13	13
1A4R29	7-12	33	1A5C23	7-13	2	1A5CR13	7-13	13
1A4R30	7-12	52	1A5C24	7-13	2	1A5CR14	7-13	13
1A4R31	7-12	53	1A5C25	7-13	2	1A5CR15	7-13	12
1A4R32	7-12	54	1A5C26	7-13	2	1A5CR16	7-13	13
1A4R33	7-12	55	1A5C27	7-13	2	1A5CR18	7-13	13
1A4R34	7-12	37	1A5C28	7-13	2	1A5CR19	7-13	13
1A4R35	7-12	56	1A5C29	7-13	2	1A5CR20	7-13	13
1A4R36	7-12	57	1A5C30	7-13	7	1A5CR21	7-13	13
1A4R37	7-12	58	1A5C31	7-13	2	1A5CR22	7-13	13
1A4R38	7-12	59	1A5C32	7-13	2	1A5CR23	7-13	13
1A4R39	7-12	60	1A5C33	7-13	6	1A5CR24	7-13	14
1A4R40	7-12	61	1A5C34	7-13	2	1A5CR25	7-13	14
1A4R41	7-12	62	1A5C35	7-13	2	1A5CR26	7-13	14
1A4R42	7-12	63	1A5C36	7-13	2	1A5CR27	7-13	13
1A4R43	7-12	63	1A5C37	7-13	2	1A5CR28	7-13	14
1A4R44	7-12	64	1A5C38	7-13	2	1A5CR29	7-13	13
1A4R45	7-12	35	1A5C39	7-13	2	1A5DS1	7-13	15
1A4R46	7-12	65	1A5C40	7-13	6	1A5DS2	7-13	16
1A4T1	7-12	66	1A5C41	7-13	6	1A5DS3	7-13	16
1A4T2	7-12	67	1A5C42	7-13	8	1A5DS4	7-13	17
1A4T3	7-12	68	1A5C43	7-13	2	1A5DS5	7-13	17
1A4T4	7-12	69	1A5C44	7-13	2	1A5DS6	7-13	17
1A4T5	7-12	70	1A5C45	7-13	2	1A5E1	7-13	18

Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.
1A5J1	7-13	19	1A5R42	7-13	50	1A5R94	7-13	68
1A5J2	7-13	20	1A5R43	7-13	50	1A5R95	7-13	69
1A5JMP1	7-13	21	1A5R44	7-13	50	1A5R96	7-13	70
1A5L1	7-13	22	1A5R45	7-13	28	1A5R97	7-13	29
1A5L2	7-13	23	1A5R46	7-13	53	1A5R98	7-13	29
1A5L3	7-13	23	1A5R47	7-13	50	1A5R99	7-13	71
1A5L4	7-13	24	1A5R48	7-13	54	1A5R100	7-13	72
1A5Q1	7-13	25	1A5R49	7-13	55	1A5R101	7-13	73
1A5Q2	7-13	26	1A5R50	7-13	56	1A5R102	7-13	28
1A5Q3	7-13	27	1A5R51	7-13	57	1A5R103	7-13	32
1A5Q4	7-13	25	1A5R52	7-13	58	1A5R106	7-13	32
1A5R1	7-13	28	1A5R53	7-13	28	1A5R107	7-13	74
1A5R2	7-13	28	1A5R54	7-13	32	1A5R108	7-13	50
1A5R3	7-13	29	1A5R55	7-13	59	1A5R109	7-13	32
1A5R4	7-13	29	1A5R56	7-13	60	1A5R110	7-13	32
1A5R5	7-13	30	1A5R57	7-13	28	1A5R111	7-13	50
1A5R6	7-13	31	1A5R58	7-13	42	1A5R112	7-13	75
1A5R7	7-13	32	1A5R59	7-13	32	1A5R113	7-13	28
1A5R8	7-13	32	1A5R60	7-13	32	1A5R114	7-13	28
1A5R9	7-13	33	1A5R61	7-13	32	1A5R115	7-13	28
1A5R10	7-13	34	1A5R62	7-13	61	1A5R116	7-13	50
1A5R11	7-13	35	1A5R63	7-13	42	1A5R117	7-13	50
1A5R12	7-13	31	1A5R64	7-13	28	1A5R118	7-13	51
1A5R13	7-13	28	1A5R65	7-13	58	1A5R119	7-13	55
1A5R14	7-13	28	1A5R66	7-13	58	1A5R120	7-13	28
1A5R15	7-13	28	1A5R67	7-13	29	1A5R121	7-13	28
1A5R16	7-13	28	1A5R68	7-13	55	1A5R122	7-13	28
1A5R17	7-13	36	1A5R69	7-13	28	1A5R123	7-13	32
1A5R18	7-13	37	1A5R70	7-13	28	1A5R124	7-13	55
1A5R19	7-13	38	1A5R71	7-13	28	1A5R125	7-13	29
1A5R20	7-13	39	1A5R72	7-13	60	1A5R126	7-13	76
1A5R21	7-13	40	1A5R73	7-13	62	1A5R127	7-13	55
1A5R22	7-13	41	1A5R74	7-13	62	1A5R128	7-13	28
1A5R23	7-13	28	1A5R75	7-13	28	1A5R129	7-13	77
1A5R24	7-13	28	1A5R76	7-13	28	1A5R130	7-13	78
1A5R25	7-13	42	1A5R77	7-13	49	1A5R131	7-13	29
1A5R26	7-13	43	1A5R78	7-13	63	1A5R133	7-13	28
1A5R27	7-13	38	1A5R79	7-13	63	1A5R136	7-13	79
1A5R28	7-13	44	1A5R80	7-13	49	1A5R137	7-13	80
1A5R29	7-13	45	1A5R82	7-13	64	1A5R138	7-13	80
1A5R30	7-13	28	1A5R83	7-13	65	1A5R139	7-13	32
1A5R31	7-13	29	1A5R84	7-13	66	1A5R140	7-13	32
1A5R32	7-13	46	1A5R85	7-13	52	1A5R141	7-13	50
1A5R33	7-13	47	1A5R86	7-13	28	1A5R142	7-13	28
1A5R34	7-13	48	1A5R87	7-13	32	1A5R143	7-13	81
1A5R35	7-13	49	1A5R88	7-13	28	1A5R144	7-13	50
1A5R36	7-13	50	1A5R89	7-13	32	1A5R145	7-13	50
1A5R37	7-13	50	1A5R90	7-13	32	1A5R146	7-13	52
1A5R38	7-13	28	1A5R91	7-13	32	1A5R147	7-13	50
1A5R40	7-13	51	1A5R92	7-13	47	1A5R148	7-13	55
1A5R41	7-13	52	1A5R93	7-13	67	1A5R149	7-13	82

Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.
1A5R150	7-13	83	1A6C3	7-14	1	1A6C129	7-14	1
1A5R151	7-13	50	1A6C4	7-14	1	1A6C130	7-14	1
1A5R152	7-13	40	1A6C5	7-14	2	1A6C131	7-14	1
1A5R153	7-13	28	1A6C6	7-14	1	1A6C132	7-14	1
1A5R154	7-13	55	1A6C7	7-14	1	1A6C133	7-14	1
1A5R155	7-13	84	1A6C9	7-14	1	1A6C134	7-14	1
1A5R156	7-13	50	1A6C10	7-14	1	1A6C135	7-14	1
1A5R157	7-13	32	1A6C11	7-14	1	1A6C136	7-14	1
1A5R158	7-13	28	1A6C13	7-14	2	1A6C137	7-14	1
1A5R159	7-13	28	1A6C14	7-14	1	1A6C138	7-14	1
1A5R160	7-13	28	1A6C17	7-14	1	1A6C139	7-14	1
1A5R161	7-13	28	1A6C19	7-14	1	1A6C140	7-14	1
1A5R162	7-13	29	1A6C20	7-14	3	1A6C141	7-14	1
1A5R163	7-13	28	1A6C21	7-14	4	1A6C146	7-14	1
1A5R164	7-13	32	1A6C22	7-14	5	1A6CR1	7-14	9
1A5R165	7-13	63	1A6C23	7-14	1	1A6CR2	7-14	9
1A5R166	7-13	32	1A6C24	7-14	3	1A6CR3	7-14	9
1A5TP1	7-13	85	1A6C25	7-14	1	1A6CR4	7-14	9
1A5TP2	7-13	85	1A6C26	7-14	1	1A6CR5	7-14	9
1A5TP3	7-13	85	1A6C27	7-14	1	1A6CR6	7-14	10
1A5TP4	7-13	85	1A6C28	7-14	3	1A6CR21	7-14	11
1A5TP5	7-13	85	1A6C29	7-14	3	1A6J1	7-14	12
1A5TP6	7-13	85	1A6C30	7-14	1	1A6L2	7-14	13
1A5TP7	7-13	85	1A6C31	7-14	6	1A6L3	7-14	13
1A5TP8	7-13	85	1A6C32	7-14	1	1A6L4	7-14	13
1A5TP9	7-13	85	1A6C34	7-14	1	1A6L5	7-14	13
1A5TP10	7-13	85	1A6C35	7-14	1	1A6L6	7-14	13
1A5TP11	7-13	85	1A6C36	7-14	3	1A6L7	7-14	13
1A5U1	7-13	86	1A6C37	7-14	3	1A6L9	7-14	13
1A5U2	7-13	86	1A6C38	7-14	7	1A6P1	7-14	14
1A5U3	7-13	86	1A6C39	7-14	8	1A6Q1	7-14	15
1A5U4	7-13	86	1A6C102	7-14	1	1A6Q2	7-14	15
1A5U5	7-13	86	1A6C103	7-14	1	1A6R1	7-14	16
1A5U6	7-13	86	1A6C104	7-14	1	1A6R2	7-14	16
1A5U7	7-13	86	1A6C105	7-14	1	1A6R3	7-14	17
1A5U8	7-13	87	1A6C106	7-14	1	1A6R4	7-14	18
1A5U9	7-13	86	1A6C107	7-14	1	1A6R5	7-14	19
1A5U10	7-13	88	1A6C108	7-14	1	1A6R6	7-14	20
1A5U11	7-13	89	1A6C109	7-14	1	1A6R7	7-14	20
1A5U12	7-13	90	1A6C111	7-14	1	1A6R8	7-14	21
1A5U13	7-13	86	1A6C118	7-14	1	1A6R10	7-14	21
1A5VR1	7-13	91	1A6C119	7-14	1	1A6R11	7-14	22
1A5VR2	7-13	92	1A6C120	7-14	1	1A6R14	7-14	23
1A5VR3	7-13	93	1A6C121	7-14	1	1A6R15	7-14	21
1A5VR4	7-13	94	1A6C122	7-14	1	1A6R16	7-14	24
1A5VR5	7-13	94	1A6C123	7-14	1	1A6R17	7-14	25
1A5VR6	7-13	94	1A6C124	7-14	1	1A6R18	7-14	21
			1A6C125	7-14	1	1A6R20	7-14	21
1A6	7-2	6	1A6C126	7-14	1	1A6R26	7-14	26
1A6C1	7-14	1	1A6C127	7-14	1	1A6R27	7-14	17
1A6C2	7-14	1	1A6C128	7-14	1	1A6R28	7-14	27

Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.
1A6R101	7-14	28	1A6U28	7-14	43	1A7A1S4	7-15	17
1A6R102	7-14	28	1A6U29	7-14	49	1A7A1S5	7-15	17
1A6R106	7-14	28	1A6U30	7-14	41	1A7A1S6	7-15	18
1A6R107	7-14	28	1A6U31	7-14	50	1A7A1S7	7-15	19
1A6R108	7-14	28	1A6U32	7-14	51	1A7A1S8	7-15	17
1A6R109	7-14	28	1A6VR1	7-14	52	1A7A1U11	7-15	20
1A6R111	7-14	28	1A6VR2	7-14	53	1A7A1U17	7-15	21
1A6R120	7-14	28	1A6VR3	7-14	53	1A7A1U18	7-15	21
1A6R121	7-14	28	1A6XU1	7-14	54	1A7A1U19	7-15	21
1A6R122	7-14	28	1A6XU2	7-14	55	1A7A1U20	7-15	21
1A6R123	7-14	28	1A6Y1	7-14	56	1A7A1U26	7-15	22
1A6R125	7-14	28				1A7A1U28	7-15	23
1A6R126	7-14	28	1A7	7-2	7	1A7A1X1	7-15	24
1A6R127	7-14	28	1A7A1	7-2	66	1A7A1X2	7-15	25
1A6R128	7-14	28	1A7A1C1	7-15	1			
1A6R129	7-14	28	1A7A1C2	7-15	2	1A8	7-2	8
1A6R130	7-14	28	1A7A1C19	7-15	3	1A8C1	7-16	1
1A6R131	7-14	28	1A7A1C20	7-15	3	1A8C2	7-16	2
1A6R132	7-14	28	1A7A1C21	7-15	3	1A8CR1	7-16	3
1A6R133	7-14	28	1A7A1C22	7-15	3	1A8E6	7-16	4
1A6R134	7-14	28	1A7A1C23	7-15	3	1A8E8	7-16	6
1A6R135	7-14	28	1A7A1C24	7-15	3	1A8E8	7-16	7
1A6R136	7-14	28	1A7A1C62	7-15	3	1A8J1	7-16	8
1A6R137	7-14	28	1A7A1DS1	7-15	4	1A8J2	7-16	4
1A6R138	7-14	28	1A7A1DS2	7-15	5	1A8R1	7-16	9
1A6R139	7-14	28	1A7A1DS3	7-15	6	1A8R2	7-16	9
1A6R140	7-14	28	1A7A1DS4	7-15	7	1A8R3	7-16	9
1A6R141	7-14	28	1A7A1DS5	7-15	6	1A8R4	7-16	10
1A6R145	7-14	26	1A7A1DS6	7-15	6	1A8R5	7-16	11
1A6TP1	7-14	29	1A7A1J1	7-15	8	1A8R6	7-16	12
1A6TP2	7-14	30	1A7A1Q1	7-15	9	1A8R7	7-16	13
1A6TP3	7-14	31	1A7A1Q2	7-15	9	1A8R8	7-16	14
1A6TP4	7-14	32	1A7A1Q3	7-15	9	1A8VR1	7-16	15
1A6U1	7-14	33	1A7A1Q4	7-15	9			
1A6U2	7-14	34	1A7A1R1	7-15	10	1A9	7-2	9
1A6U3	7-14	35	1A7A1R2	7-15	10	1A9C1	7-17	1
1A6U4	7-14	36	1A7A1R3	7-15	10	1A9C2	7-17	1
1A6U6	7-14	37	1A7A1R4	7-15	10	1A9C3	7-17	2
1A6U7	7-14	38	1A7A1R5	7-15	11	1A9C4	7-17	3
1A6U8	7-14	39	1A7A1R6	7-15	12	1A9C5	7-17	1
1A6U10	7-14	40	1A7A1R7	7-15	10	1A9C6	7-17	2
1A6U11	7-14	41	1A7A1R8	7-15	13	1A9CR1	7-17	4
1A6U12	7-14	42	1A7A1R9	7-15	12	1A9CR2	7-17	4
1A6U13	7-14	43	1A7A1R10	7-15	12	1A9CR3	7-17	4
1A6U15	7-14	44	1A7A1R11	7-15	12	1A9E1	7-17	5
1A6U17	7-14	45	1A7A1R16	7-15	14	1A9E2	7-17	5
1A6U19	7-14	46	1A7A1R17	7-15	14	1A9J1	7-17	6
1A6U20	7-14	41	1A7A1R18	7-15	14	1A9J2	7-17	7
1A6U25	7-14	46	1A7A1R19	7-15	14	1A9J3	7-17	8
1A6U26	7-14	47	1A7A1S1	7-15	15	1A9JMP1	7-17	9
1A6U27	7-14	48	1A7A1S2	7-15	16	1A9JMP2	7-17	10

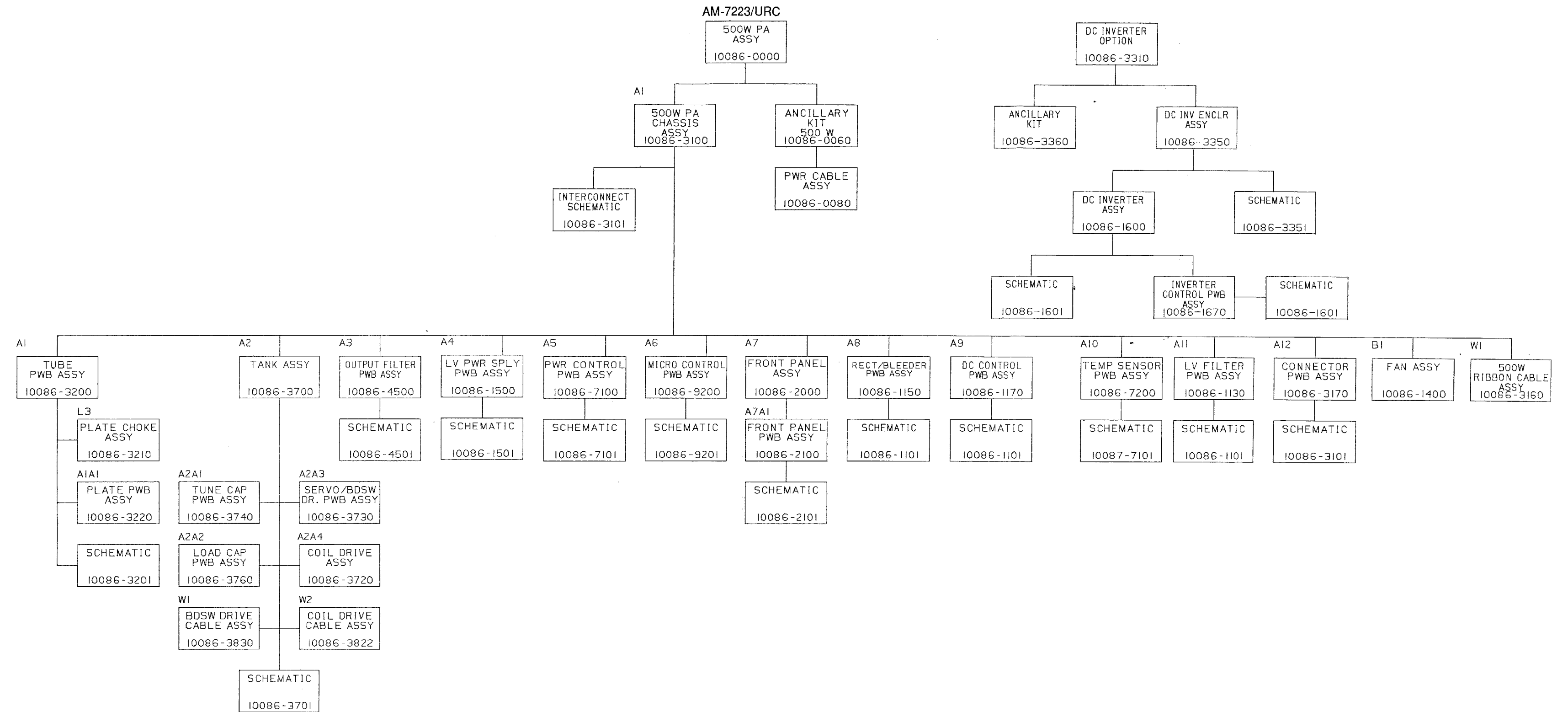
Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.
1A9Q1	7-17	11	1A11L2	7-19	7	DC INVERTER OPTION		
1A9Q2	7-17	11	1A11P1	7-19	8	1A1	7-22	1
1A9Q3	7-17	12				1A1A1	7-23	1
1A9Q4	7-17	13	1A12	7-2	12	1A1A1C1	7-24	1
1A9Q5	7-17	11	1A12J2	7-20	1	1A1A1C2	7-24	2
1A9Q6	7-17	13	1A12JMP1	7-20	2	1A1A1C3	7-24	3
1A9Q7	7-17	11				1A1A1C4	7-24	1
1A9Q8	7-17	11	1W1	7-2	13	1A1A1C5	7-24	4
1A9R1	7-17	14	1B1	7-2	14	1A1A1C6	7-24	5
1A9R2	7-17	15	1C1	7-2	15	1A1A1C7	7-24	5
1A9R3	7-17	14	1C2	7-2	16	1A1A1CR1	7-24	6
1A9R4	7-17	14	1C3	7-2	17	1A1A1CR2	7-24	6
1A9R5	7-17	16	1CB1	7-2	18	1A1A1CR3	7-24	7
1A9R6	7-17	17	1CB2	7-2	18	1A1A1CR4	7-24	7
1A9R7	7-17	14	1CR1	7-2	19	1A1A1CR5	7-24	6
1A9R8	7-17	18	1E11	7-2	20	1A1A1CR6	7-24	8
1A9R9	7-17	14	1E12	7-2	20	1A1A1CR7	7-24	9
1A9R10	7-17	14	1E13	7-2	20	1A1A1CR8	7-24	9
1A9R11	7-17	19	1E14	7-2	20	1A1A1CR9	7-24	6
1A9R12	7-17	14	1E21	7-2	20	1A1A1E1	7-24	10
1A9R13	7-17	15	1E22	7-2	20	1A1A1E2	7-24	10
1A9R14	7-17	20	1F1	7-2	22	1A1A1E3	7-24	10
1A9R15	7-17	15	1F2	7-2	22	1A1A1J1	7-24	11
1A9R16	7-17	21	1J1	7-2	23	1A1A1J2	7-24	12
1A9R17	7-17	22	1J3	7-2	24	1A1A1K1	7-24	13
1A9R18	7-17	15	1K1	7-2	25	1A1A1Q1	7-24	14
1A9R19	7-17	23	1K2	7-2	26	1A1A1Q2	7-24	15
1A9R20	7-17	15	1K3	7-2	27	1A1A1Q3	7-24	16
1A9VR1	7-17	24	1P3	7-2	28	1A1A1R1	7-24	17
			1P7	7-2	28	1A1A1R2	7-24	18
1A10	7-2	10	1P8	7-2	29	1A1A1R3	7-24	19
1A10C1	7-18	1	1P10	7-2	29	1A1A1R4	7-24	20
1A10C2	7-18	1	1P14	7-2	28	1A1A1R5	7-24	21
1A10C3	7-18	1	1P15	7-2	30	1A1A1R6	7-24	22
1A10C4	7-18	1	1P16	7-2	31	1A1A1R7	7-24	23
1A10J1	7-18	2	1P17	7-2	31	1A1A1R8	7-24	24
1A10R1	7-18	3	1R1	7-2	32	1A1A1R9	7-24	25
1A10R2	7-18	4	1R2	7-2	33	1A1A1R10	7-24	26
1A10R3	7-18	5	1RV1	7-2	34	1A1A1R11	7-24	25
1A10U1	7-18	6	1RV2	7-2	34	1A1A1R12	7-24	24
1A10U2	7-18	6	1S1	7-2	35	1A1A1R13	7-24	24
			1S2	7-2	35	1A1A1R14	7-24	27
1A11	7-2	11	1S3	7-2	37	1A1A1R15	7-24	28
1A11C1	7-19	1	1S4	7-2	38	1A1A1R16	7-24	29
1A11C2	7-19	2	1T1	7-2	39	1A1A1R17	7-24	30
1A11C3	7-19	3	1T2	7-2	40	1A1A1R18	7-24	29
1A11C4	7-19	4	1TB1	7-2	41	1A1A1R19	7-24	30
1A11C5	7-19	4	1XF1	7-2	42	1A1A1T1	7-24	31
1A11E1	7-19	5	1XF2	7-2	42			
1A11E2	7-19	5				1A1C1	7-23	2
1A11L1	7-19	6						

Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.	Reference Designation	Fig No.	Index No.
1A1CR1	7-23	3	1A1R2	7-23	10	1B1	7-22	35
1A1CR2	7-23	4	1A1R3	7-23	11	1CB1	7-22	2
1A1CR3	7-23	4	1A1R4	7-23	12	1CB2	7-22	3
1A1K1	7-23	5	1A1R5	7-23	12	1J1	7-22	4
1A1P1	7-23	6	1A1R6	7-23	12	1J3	7-22	5
1A1P2	7-23	7	1A1R7	7-23	12	1P1	7-22	6
1A1P3	7-23	8	1A1R8	7-23	13	1Q1	7-22	39
1A1Q1	7-23	9	1A1R9	7-23	13	1R1	7-22	41
1A1Q2	7-23	9	1A1R10	7-23	14	1R2	7-22	42
1A1Q3	7-23	9	1A1T1	7-23	15	1TB1	7-22	43
1A1Q4	7-23	9	1A1T2	7-23	16			
1A1R1	7-23	10						

CHAPTER 8
FOLDOUT DRAWINGS

LIST OF 500 WATT LPA FOLDOUT DRAWINGS

- FO-1 Family Tree 500 Watt LPA
- FO-2 Interconnection Diagram
- FO-3 Tube PWB Assy, A1
- FO-4 Tank Assy, A2
- FO-5 Servo/Bandswitch Drive PWB Assy, A2A3
- FO-6 Output Filter PWB Assy, A3
- FO-7 LV Power Supply PWB Assy, A4
- FO-8 Power Control PWB Assy, A5
- FO-9 Micro Control PWB Assy, A6
- FO-10 Front Panel PWB Assy, A7A1
- FO-11 500 Watt Power Supply
- FO-12 DC Inverter Option, Interconnection Diagram
- FO-13 DC Inverter Option, Heatsink Assembly, A1

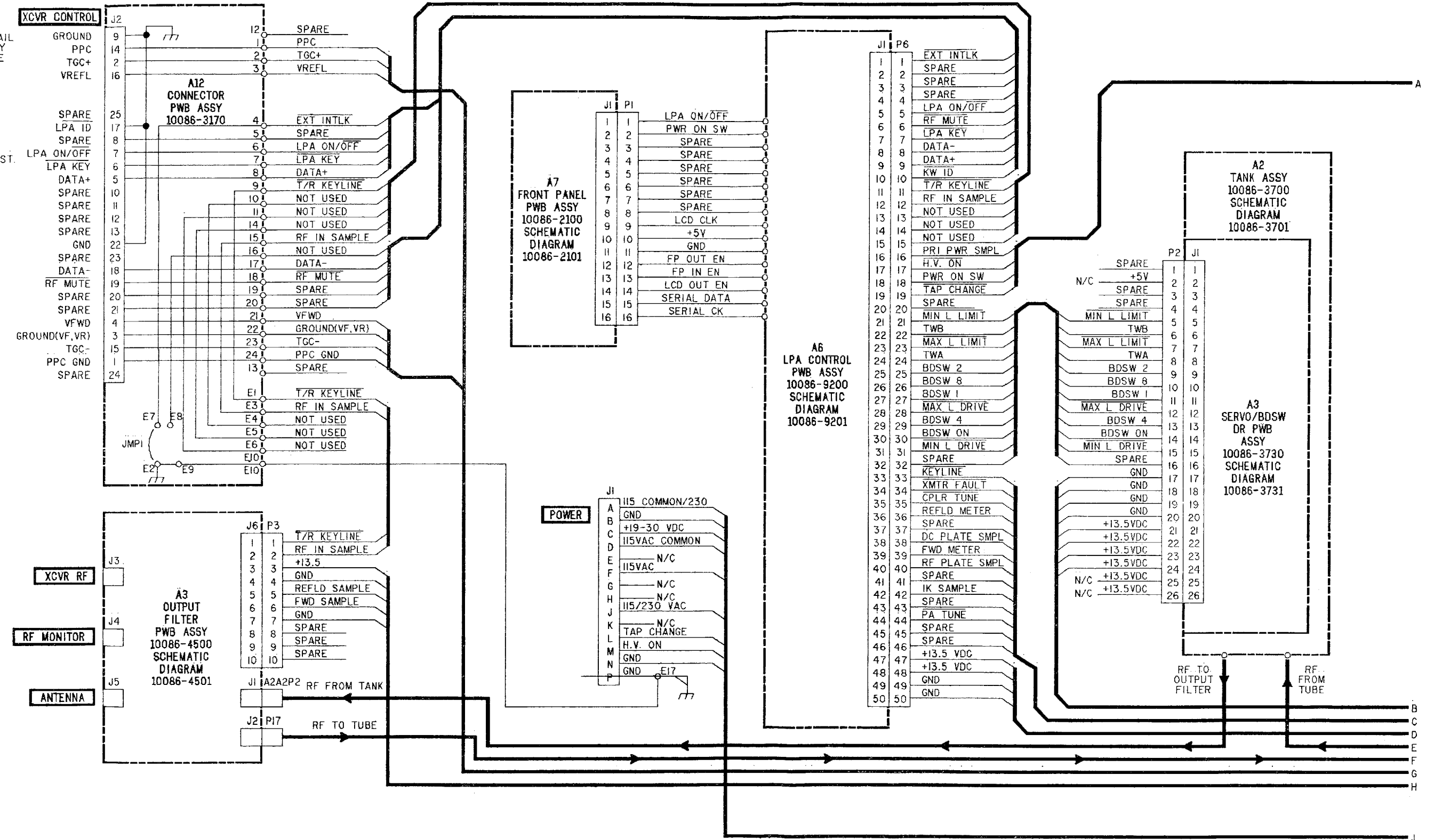


FO-1. Family Tree 500 Watt LPA

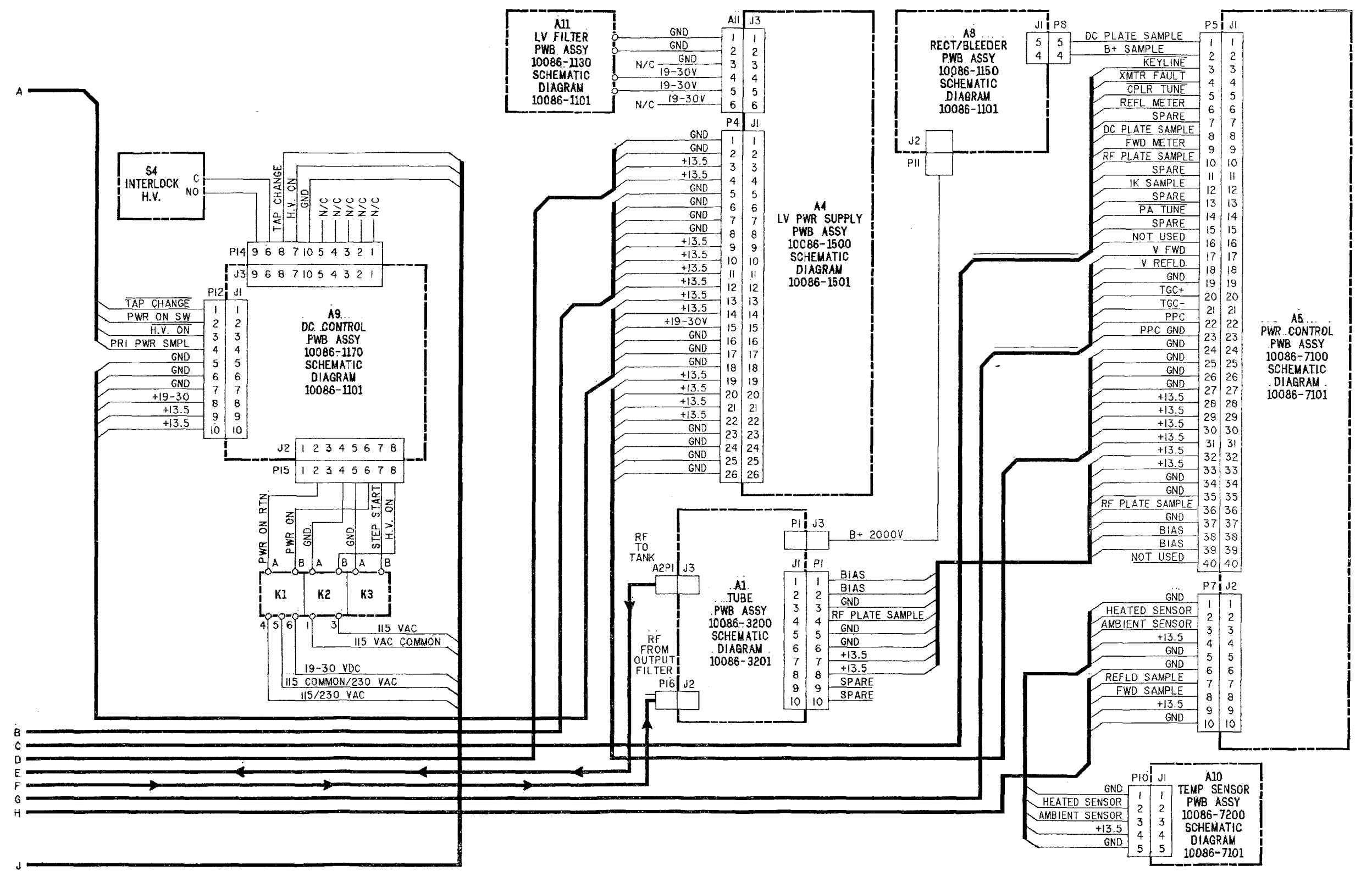
NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

1. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN FOR DETAIL PARTS. PREFIX THESE WITH UNIT NO. AND/OR ASSEMBLY DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING TO OBTAIN COMPLETE DESIGNATIONS.
2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%.
3. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).
4. ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES (MH).
5. VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.
6. DC RESISTANCES OF INDUCTIVE ELEMENTS (CHOKES, COILS, MOTOR WINDINGS, ETC.) ARE LESS THAN 1 OHM.
7. PANEL DECALS ARE INDICATED BY BOLD TYPE IN A BOLD BOX, E.G., **ON/OFF**.
8. ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE DE-ENERGIZED STATE.

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION			
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED			



FO-2. Interconnection Diagram (Sheet 1 of 2)

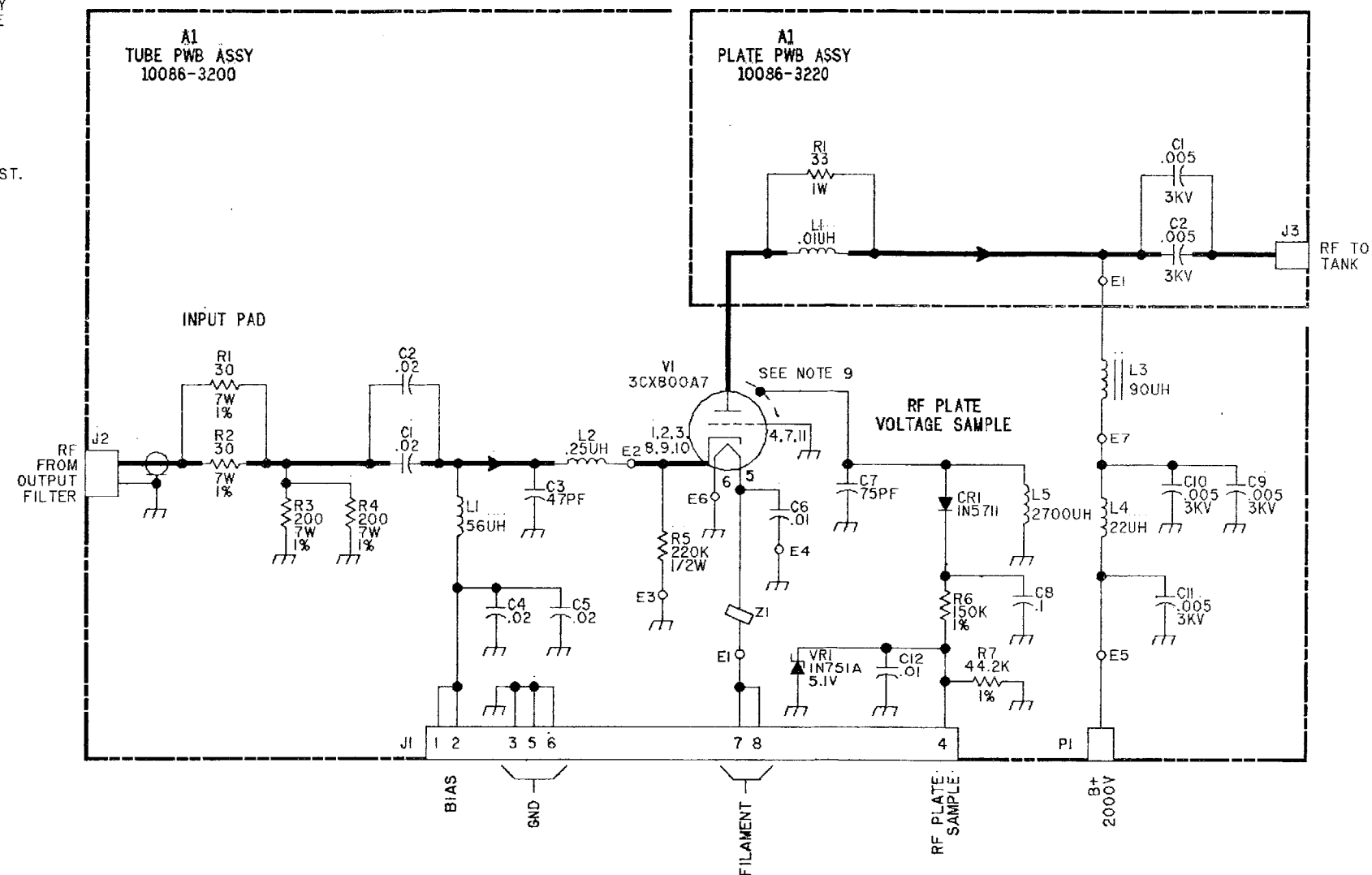


FO-2. Interconnection Diagram (Sheet 2 of 2)

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

1. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN FOR DETAIL PARTS. PREFIX THESE WITH UNIT NO. AND/OR ASSEMBLY DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING TO OBTAIN COMPLETE DESIGNATIONS.
2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%.
3. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).
4. ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES (MH).
5. VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.
6. DC RESISTANCES OF INDUCTIVE ELEMENTS (CHOKES, COILS, MOTOR WINDINGS, ETC.) ARE LESS THAN 1 OHM.
7. PANEL DECALS ARE INDICATED BY BOLD TYPE IN A BOLD BOX, E.G., **ON/OFF**.
8. ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE DE-ENERGIZED STATE.
9. CAPACITOR IS BETWEEN V1 ANODE AND COPPER PLANE ON PWB.

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION				
A1	C11	CRI	J3	L5
R7	V1	Z1	PI	
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED				

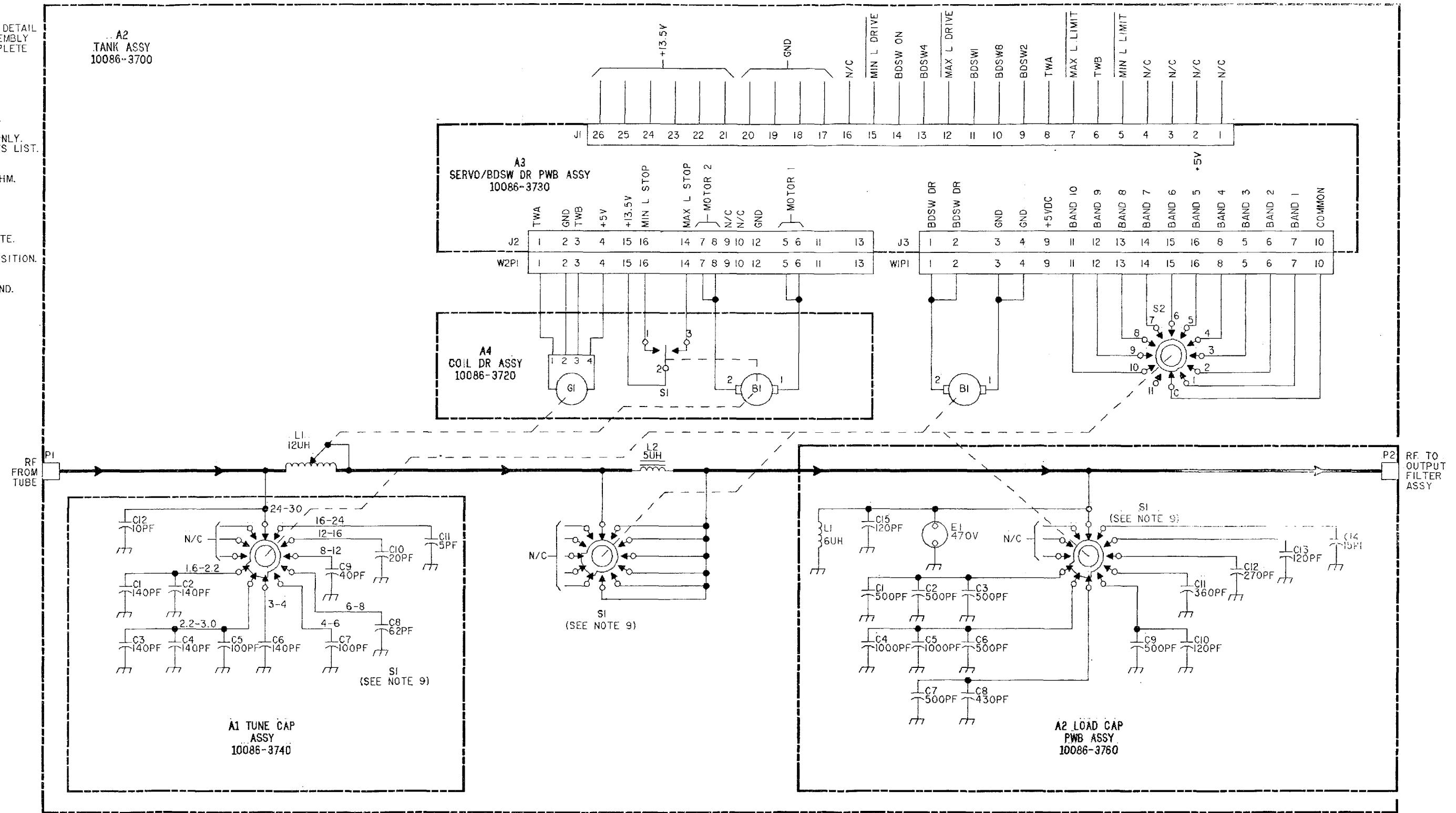
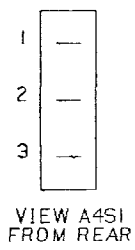


FO-3. Tube PWB Assy, A1

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

1. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN FOR DETAIL PARTS. PREFIX THESE WITH UNIT NO. AND/OR ASSEMBLY DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING TO OBTAIN COMPLETE DESIGNATIONS.
2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%.
3. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).
4. ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES (MH).
5. VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.
6. DC RESISTANCES OF INDUCTIVE ELEMENTS (CHOKES, COILS, MOTOR WINDINGS, ETC.) ARE LESS THAN 1 OHM.
7. PANEL DECALS ARE INDICATED BY BOLD TYPE IN A BOLD BOX, E.G., **ON/OFF**.
8. ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE DE-ENERGIZED STATE.
9. ALL SWITCH WAFERS ARE SHOWN IN THE BAND 1 POSITION. ROTATION IS CCW FOR BAND 2 THRU BAND 10.
10. ROTATION OF L1 FOR MIN. L IS CW FROM DRIVEN END.

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION				
A4	B1	L2	R1	S2
W2P1				
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED				

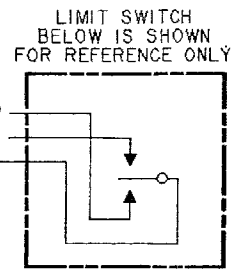
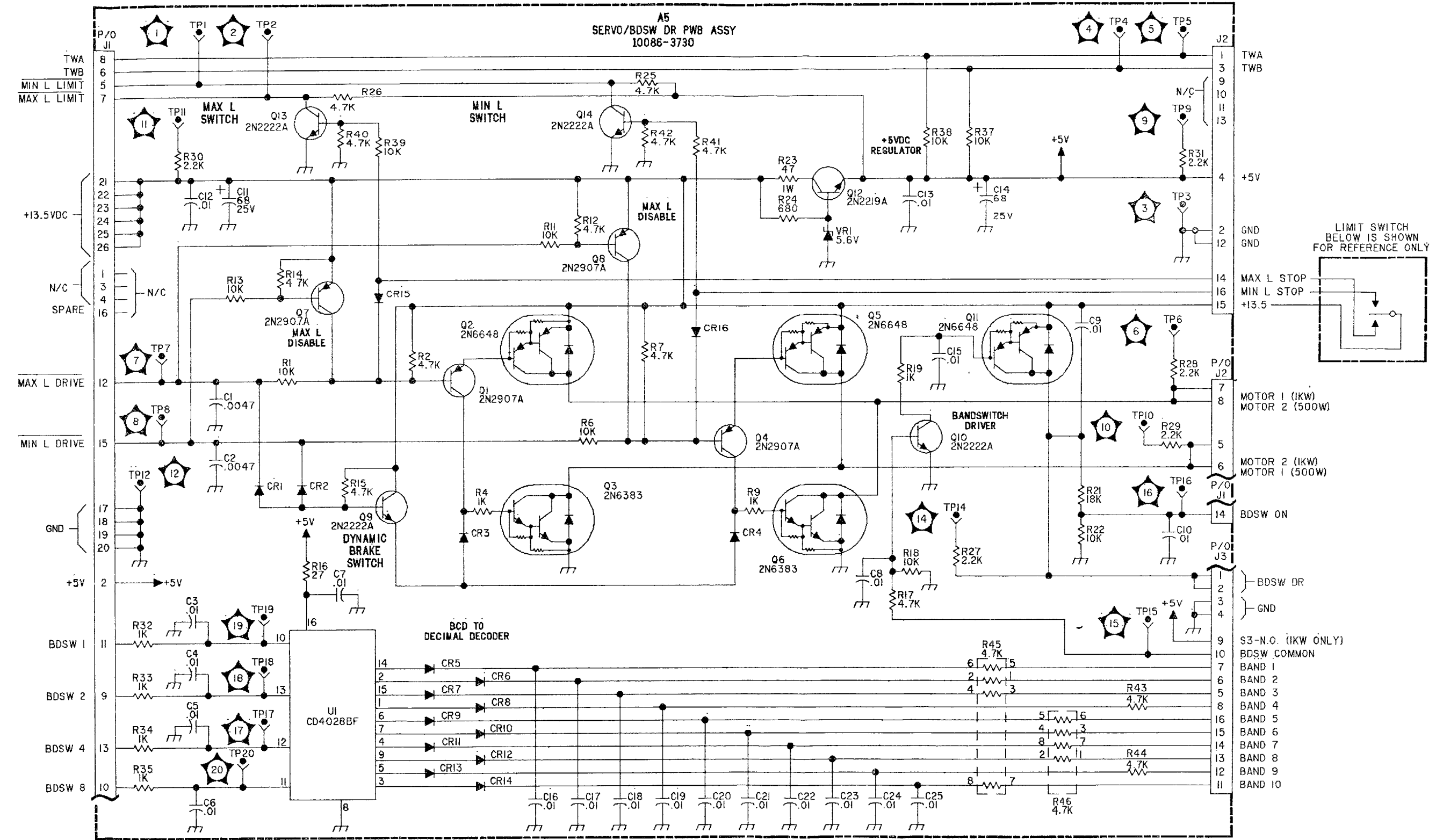
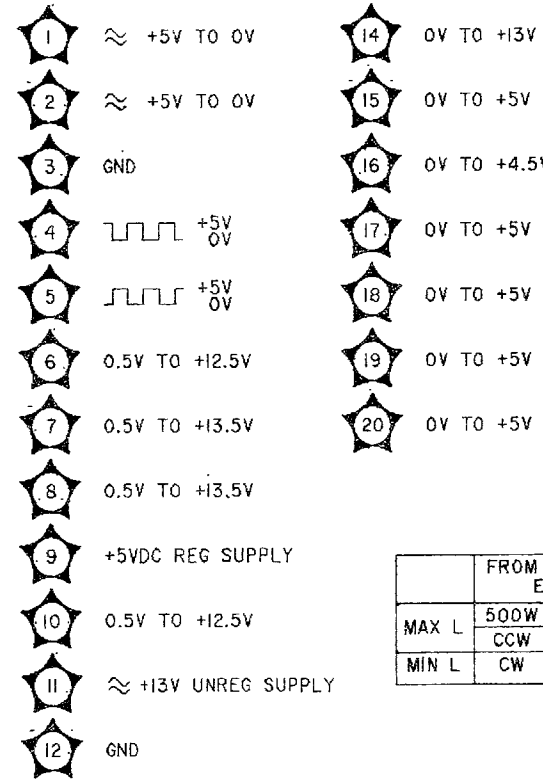


FO-4. Tank Assy, A2

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

- PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN FOR DETAIL PARTS. PREFIX THESE WITH UNIT NO. AND/OR ASSEMBLY DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING TO OBTAIN COMPLETE DESIGNATIONS.
- ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%.
- ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).
- ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES (MH).
- VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.
- DC RESISTANCES OF INDUCTIVE ELEMENTS (CHOKES, COILS, MOTOR WINDINGS, ETC.) ARE LESS THAN 1 OHM.
- PANEL DECALS ARE INDICATED BY BOLD TYPE IN A BOLD BOX, E.G., **ON/OFF**.
- ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE DE-ENERGIZED STATE.
- PART NO.'S OF CRI THRU CRI4 ARE IN4454.

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION				
C25	CRI4	J3	Q12	R36
UI	VRI			
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED				
R3	R5	R8	R10	R20

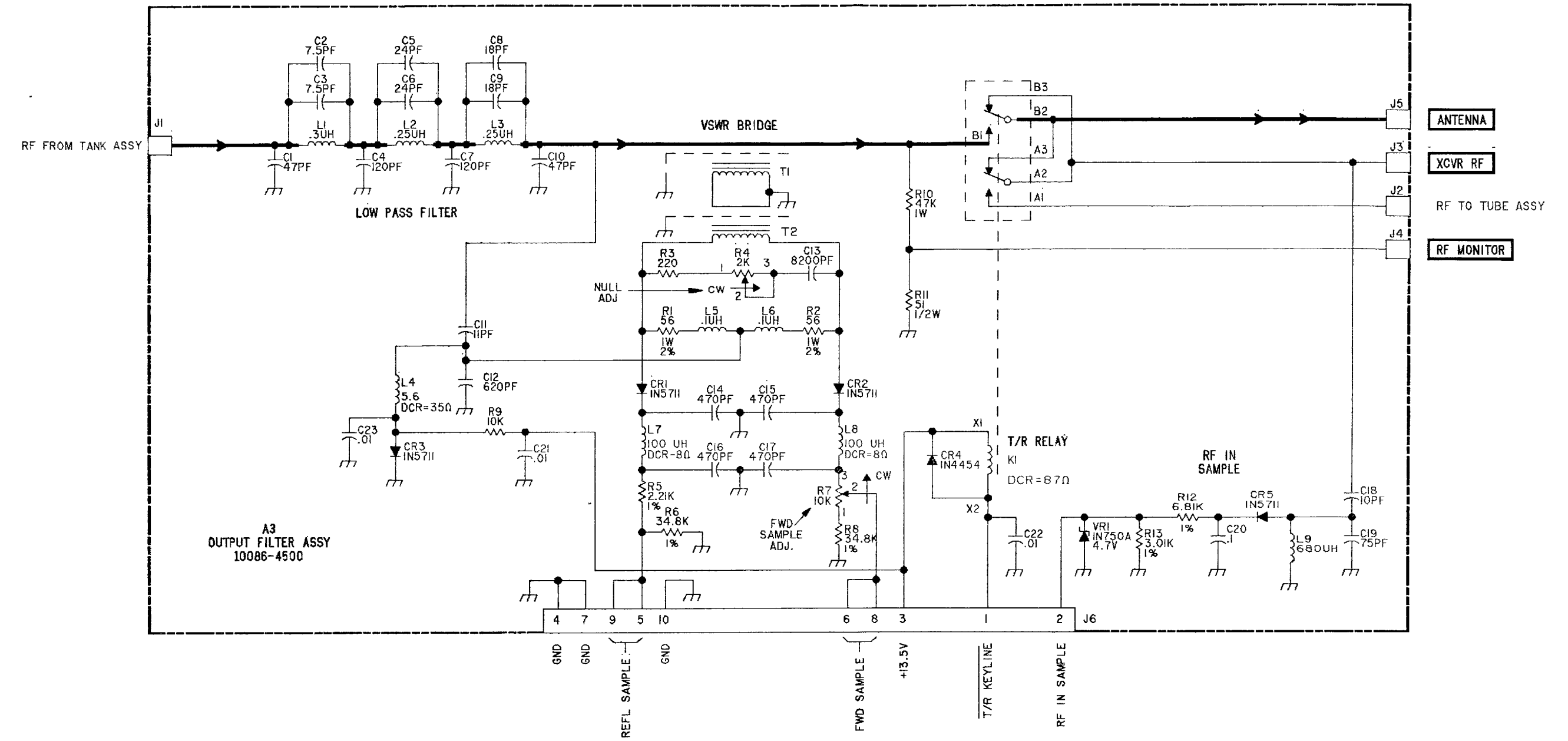


FO-5. Servo/Band Switch Drive PWB Assy, A2A3

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

1. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN FOR DETAIL PARTS. PREFIX THESE WITH UNIT NO. AND OR ASSEMBLY DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING TO OBTAIN COMPLETE DESIGNATIONS.
2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%.
3. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).
4. ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES (MH).
5. VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.
6. DC RESISTANCES OF INDUCTIVE ELEMENTS (CHOKES, COILS, MOTOR WINDINGS, ETC.) ARE LESS THAN 1 OHM.
7. PANEL DECALS ARE INDICATED BY BOLD TYPE IN A BOLD BOX, E.G., **ON/OFF**.
8. ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE DE-ENERGIZED STATE.

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION				
C23	CR5	J6	K1	L8
R12	T1			
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED				

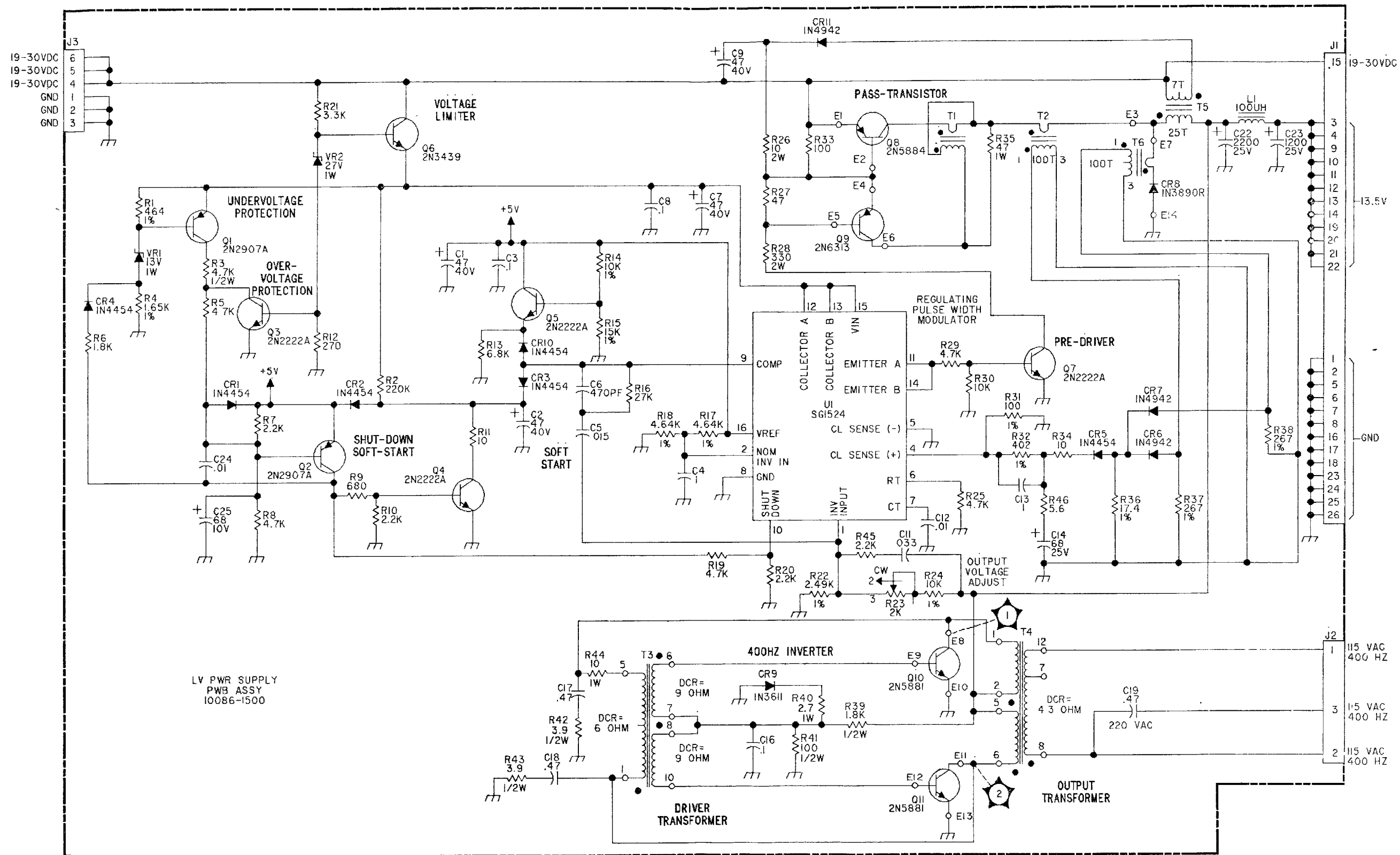
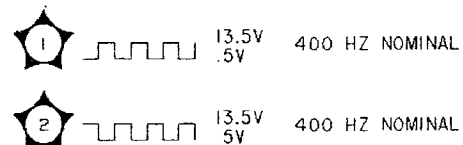


FO-6. Output Filter PWB Assy, A3

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN FOR DETAIL PARTS. PREFIX THESE WITH UNIT NO. AND/OR ASSEMBLY DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING TO OBTAIN COMPLETE DESIGNATIONS.
2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%.
3. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).
4. ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES (MH).
5. VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.
6. DC RESISTANCES OF INDUCTIVE ELEMENTS (CHOKES, COILS, MOTOR WINDINGS, ETC.) ARE LESS THAN 1 OHM.
7. PANEL DECALS ARE INDICATED BY BOLD TYPE IN A BOLD BOX, E.G., **ON/OFF**.
8. ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE DE-ENERGIZED STATE.

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION				
C23	CR11	E7	J3	L1
Q11	R45	T6	U1	VR3
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED				



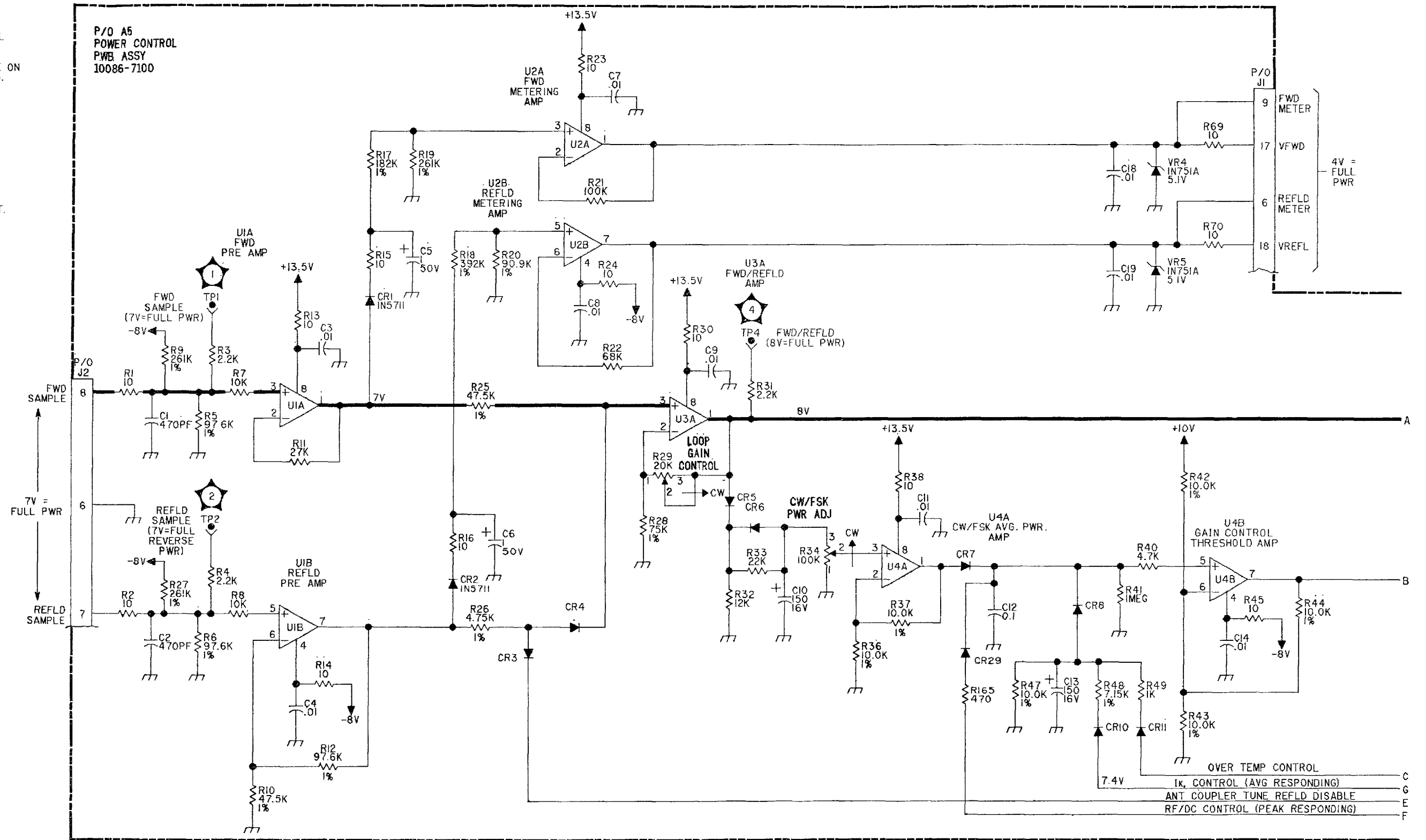
FO-7. LV Power Supply PWB Assy, A4

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

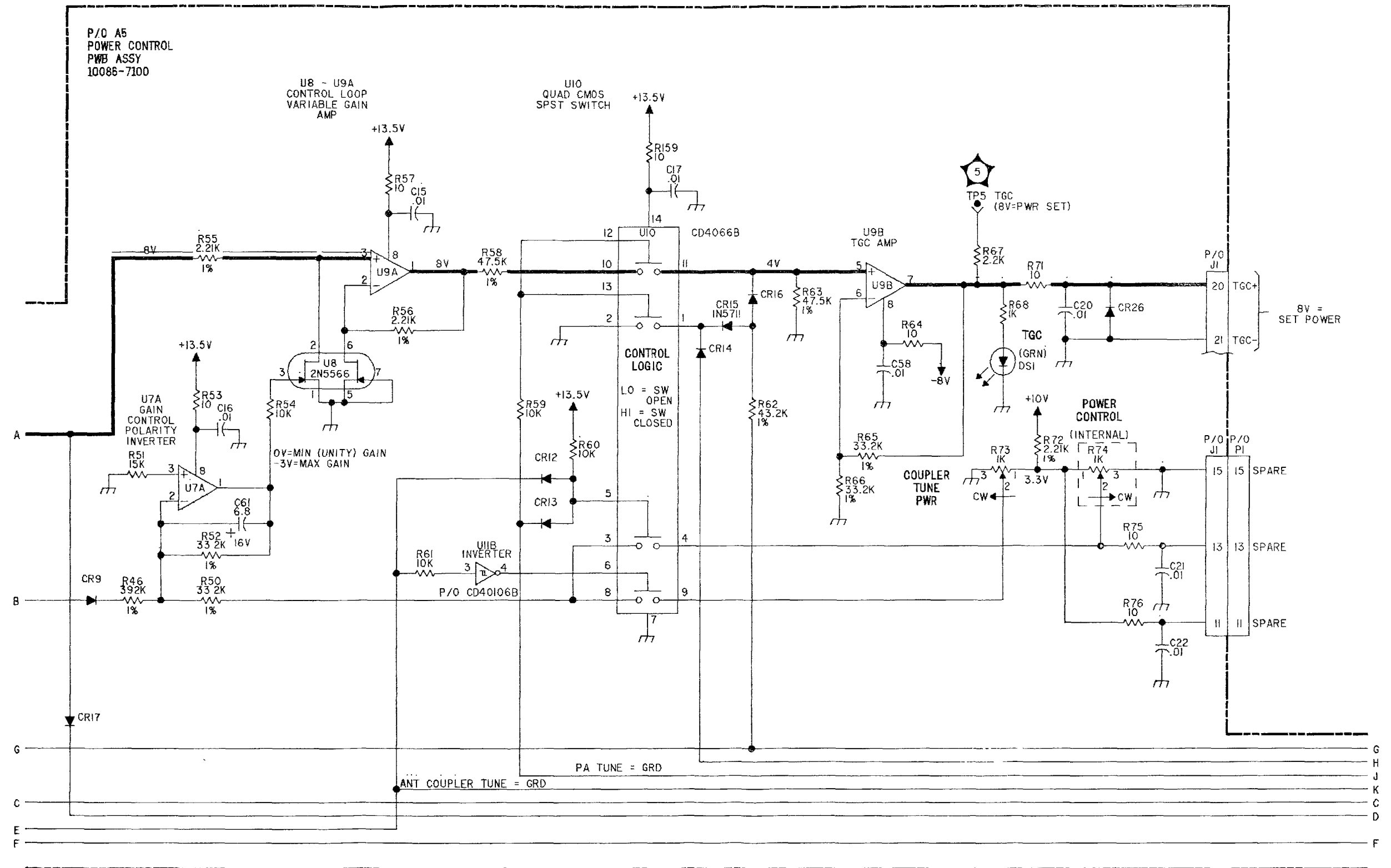
- PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN FOR DETAIL PARTS. PREFIX THESE WITH UNIT NO. AND/OR ASSEMBLY DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING TO OBTAIN COMPLETE DESIGNATIONS. AS/AIO REF DESIGNATORS ARE AT ZONE 7E ON SHEET 4 OF 4. PREFIX ALL OTHER COMPONENTS WITH A5.
- ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%.
- ALL DIODES ARE TYPE IN4454
- ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).
- ALL IC'S ARE TYPE MC1558U.
- ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES (MH).
- VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.
- DC RESISTANCES OF INDUCTIVE ELEMENTS (CHOKES, COILS, MOTOR WINDINGS, ETC.) ARE LESS THAN 1 OHM.
- PANEL DECALS ARE INDICATED BY BOLD TYPE IN A BOLD BOX, E.G., **ON/OFF**.
- ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE DE-ENERGIZED STATE.

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION			
C61	CR29	DS6	J2
Q4	R166	TP11	U13
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED			
CR17	CR26	R35	R8
R105			R104

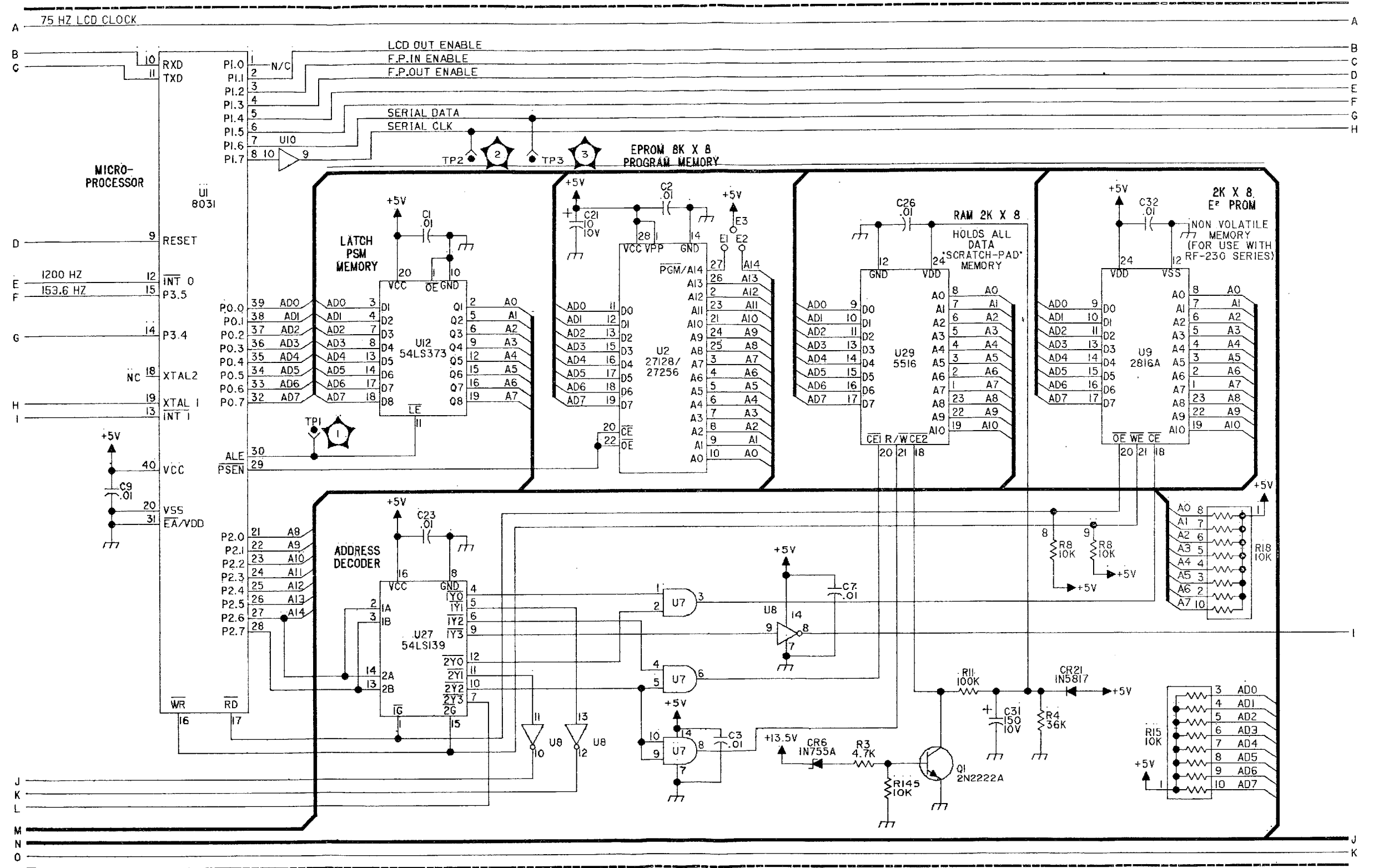
- 1 7V = FULL POWER
- 2 7V = FULL REVERSE PWR
- 3 UNKEY ≈ 24VDC, KEYED (500W LPA ≈ 5VDC), KEYED (1KW LPA ≈ 10VDC)
- 4 8V = FULL PWR
- 5 8V = PWR SET
- 6 0 TO 5V = NORMAL, >5V = EXCITER CUTBACK
- 7 +13.5VDC
- 8 -8V UNREG
- 9 AT 21°C (70°F) AMBIENT "FAULT" AT 18°C ± 3° (180MV ± 30MV) GREATER THAN TP10
- 10 TP10 VOLTAGE = 10MV/DEGREE KELVIN
0°C = 273° KELVIN = 2.73VDC
100°C = 373° KELVIN = 3.73VDC
150°C = 423° KELVIN = 4.23VDC
- 11 LOW = FAULT, +5V = NORMAL



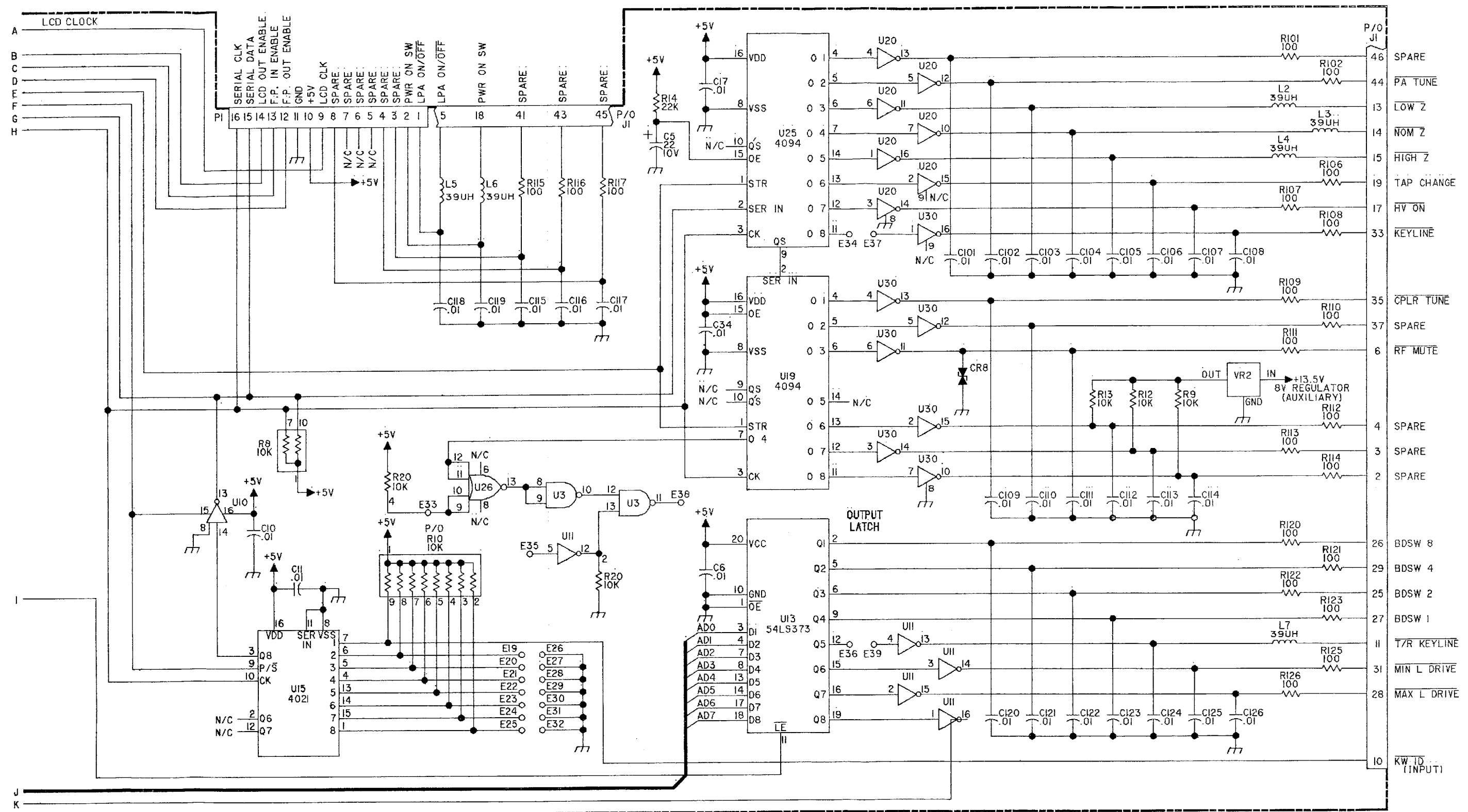
FO-8. Power Control PWB Assy, A5 (Sheet 1 of 4)



FO-8. Power Control PWB Assy, A5
(Sheet 2 of 4)



FO-9. Micro Control PWB Assy, A6
(Sheet 2 of 3)



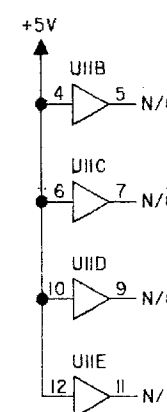
FO-9. Micro Control PWB Assy, A6
(Sheet 3 of 3)

- NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:
- PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN FOR DETAIL PARTS. PREFIX THESE WITH UNIT NO. AND/OR ASSEMBLY DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING TO OBTAIN COMPLETE DESIGNATIONS.
 - ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS. 1/4W. ±5%.
 - ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).
 - ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES (MH).
 - VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.
 - DC RESISTANCES OF INDUCTIVE ELEMENTS (CHOKES, COILS, MOTOR WINDINGS, ETC.,) ARE LESS THAN 1 OHM.
 - PANEL DECALS ARE INDICATED BY BOLD TYPE IN A BOLD BOX, E.G., **ON/OFF**.
 - ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE DE-ENERGIZED STATE.

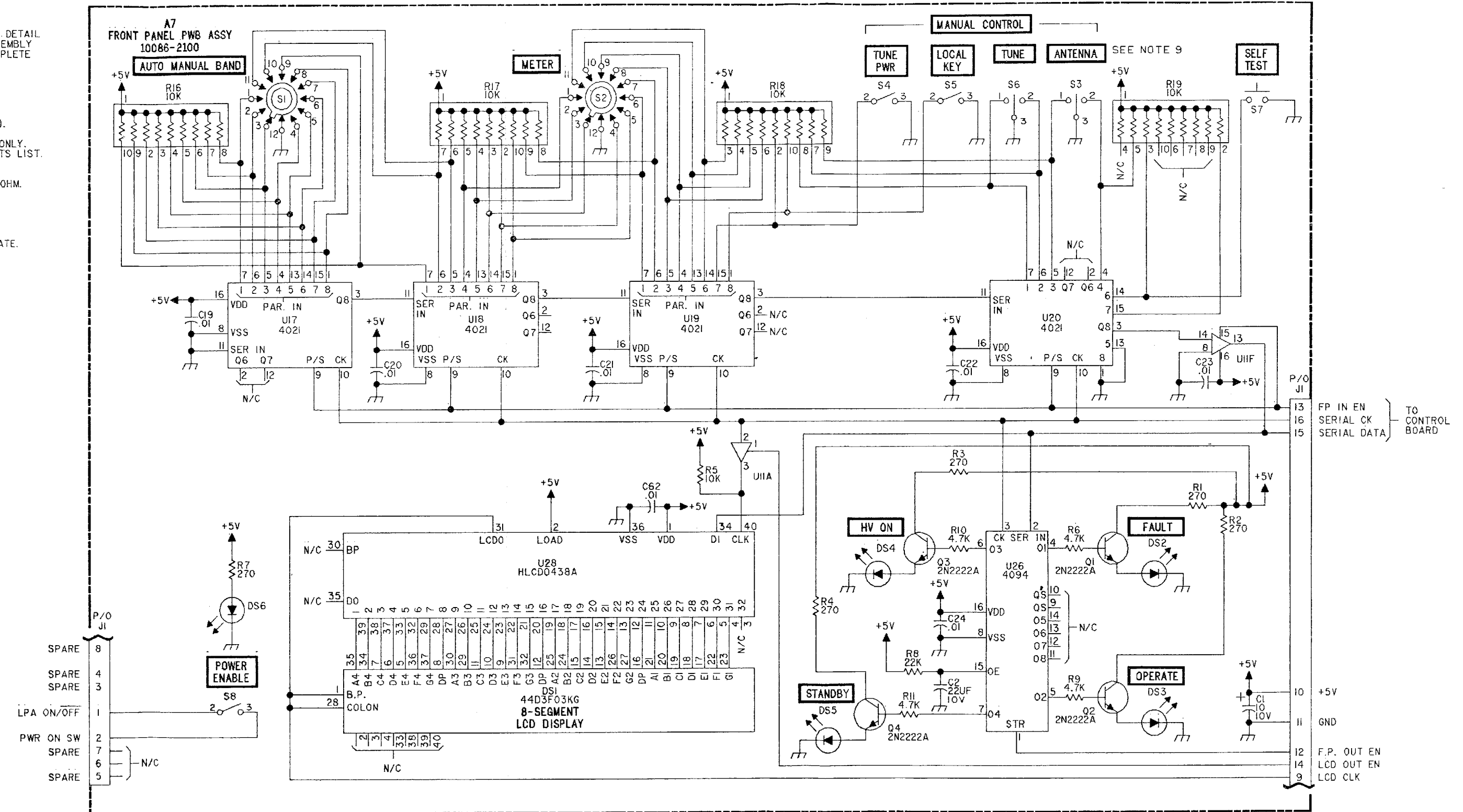
HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION				
C62	CR5	DS1	J1	Q4
R19	S9	U29		

REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED				
C2-18	C25-61	R8	R13-15	U1-10
U12-16	U21-25	U27		

UNUSED GATES



9. S3 **ANTENNA** SWITCH IS NOT USED ON 10086-2100. IT IS PRESENT ON 10087-2100.



FO-10. Front Panel PWB Assy, A7A1

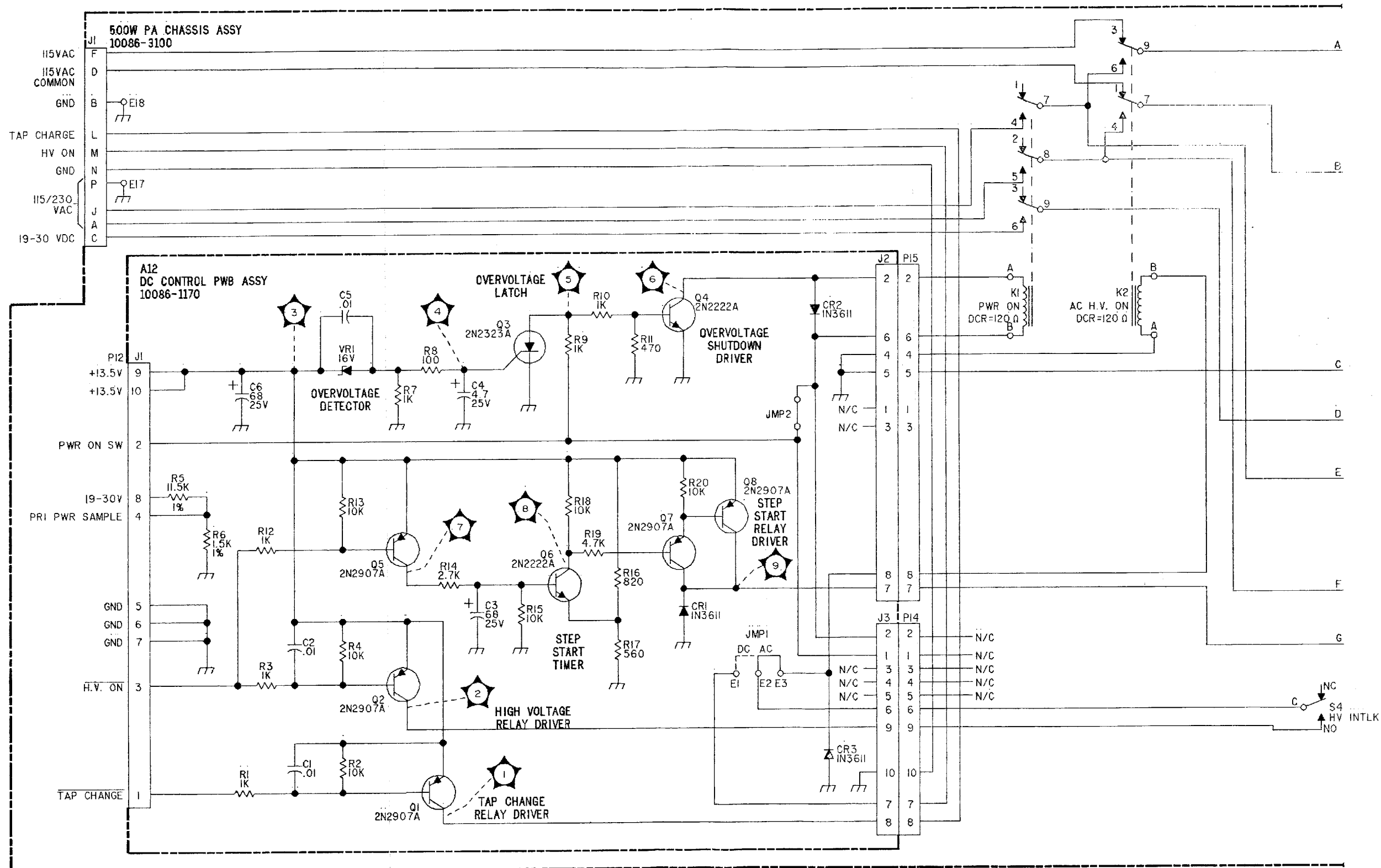
NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

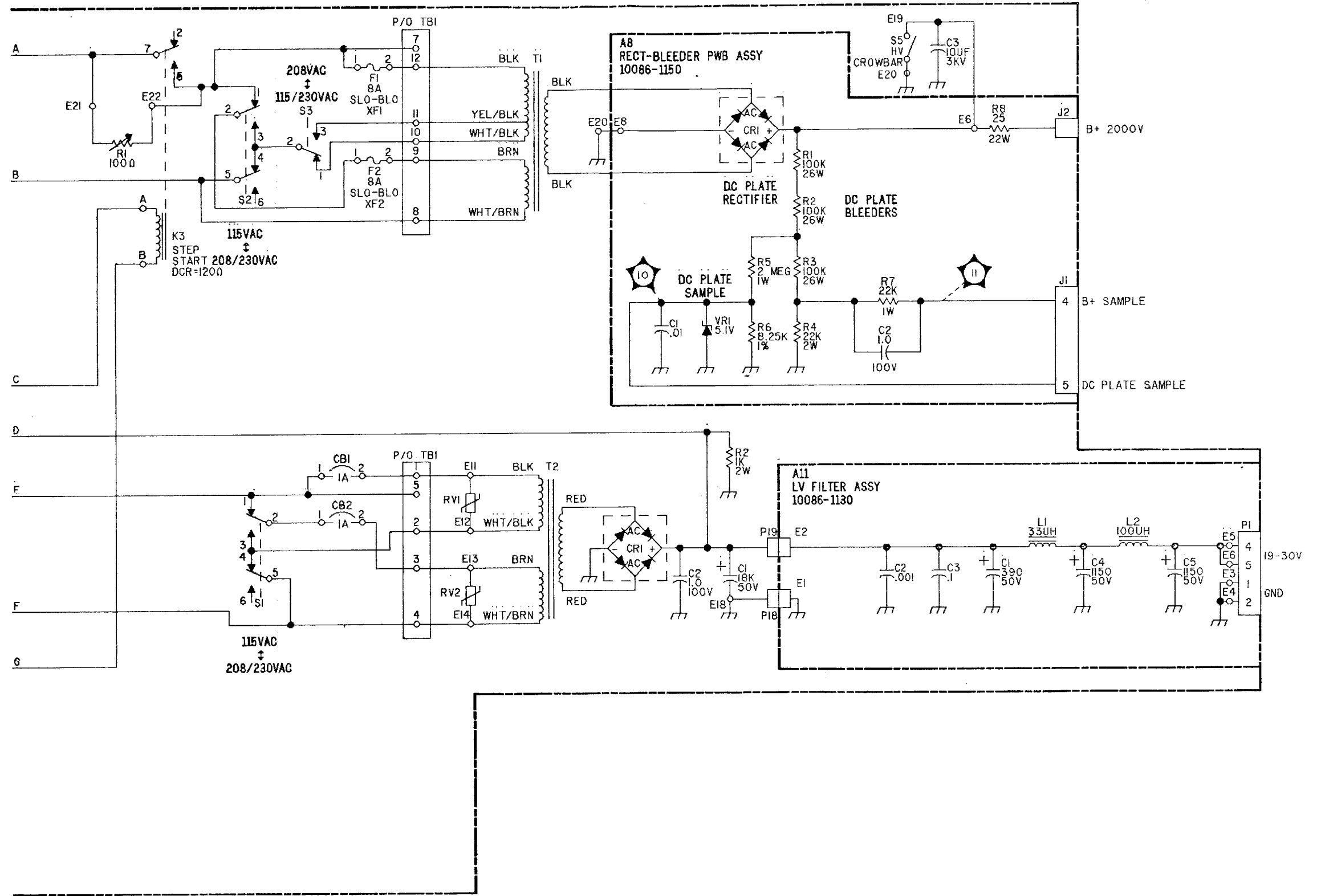
1. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN FOR DETAIL PARTS. PREFIX THESE WITH UNIT NO. AND/OR ASSEMBLY DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING TO OBTAIN COMPLETE DESIGNATIONS.
2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%.
3. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).
4. ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES (MH).
5. VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.
6. DC RESISTANCES OF INDUCTIVE ELEMENTS (CHOKES, COILS, MOTOR WINDINGS, ETC.) ARE LESS THAN 1 OHM.
7. PANEL DECALS ARE INDICATED BY BOLD TYPE IN A BOLD BOX, E.G., **ON/OFF**.
8. ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE DE-ENERGIZED STATE.

A8					A11				
HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION					HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION				
R8	C3	VR1	CR1	C5	C5	L2			
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED					REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED				

A12				
HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION				
R20	C6	Q8	VR1	CR3
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED				

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 0V TAP CHANGE
+13V TAP CHANGE | 7 | 0V STEP START
13V STEP START |
| 2 | 0V H.V. ON
+13V H.V. ON | 8 | 13.5V STEP START
8V STEP START |
| 3 | +13.5V | 9 | 0V STEP START
13V STEP START |
| 4 | 0V Q3 OFF
1V Q3 ON | 10 | 1.5V/1000V |
| 5 | 7V Q3 OFF
.5V Q3 ON | 11 | UNKEY
KEY (IDLE) |
| 6 | 13V PWR ON
0V PWR ON | | |



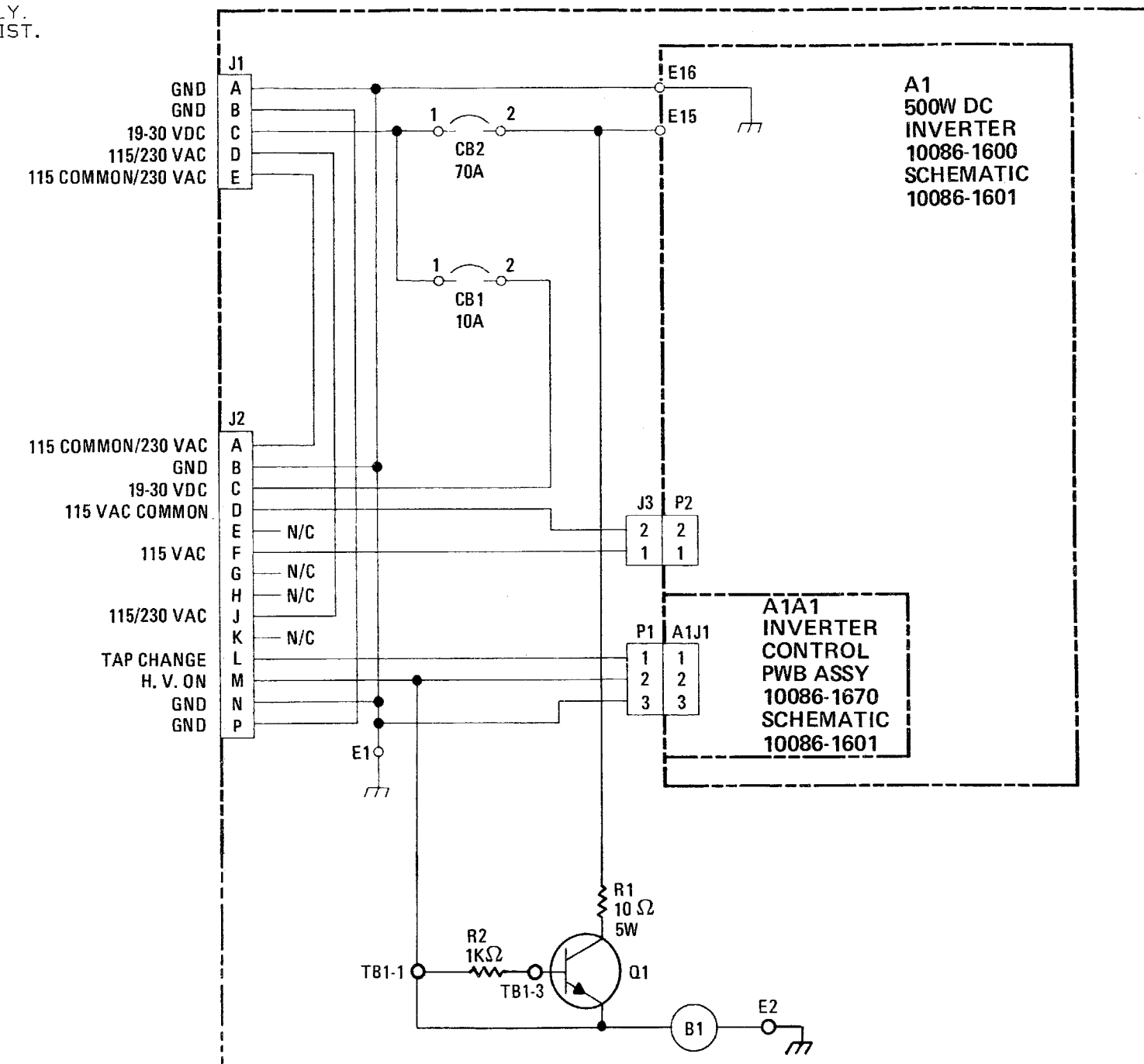


FO-11. 500 Watt Power Supply
(Sheet 2 of 2)

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

1. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN. FOR A COMPLETE DESIGNATION, PREFIX WITH UNIT NO. AND/OR ASSEMBLY NO. DESIGNATION.
2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%.
3. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
4. VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION				
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED				



FO-12. DC Inverter Option, Interconnection Diagram

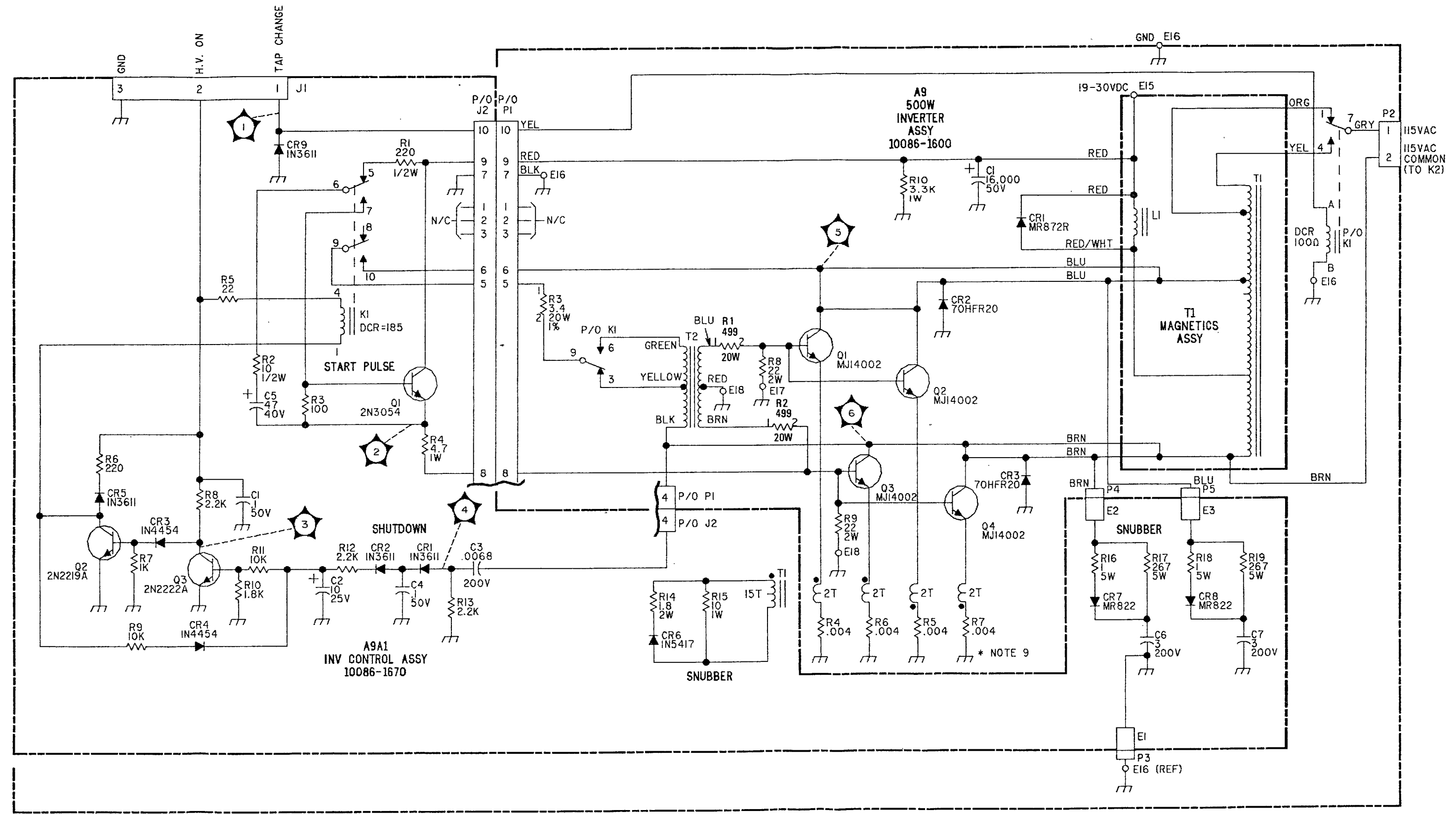
NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

1. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN FOR DETAIL PARTS. PREFIX THESE WITH UNIT NO. AND/OR ASSEMBLY DESIGNATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING TO OBTAIN COMPLETE DESIGNATIONS.
2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%.
3. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS (UF).
4. ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES (MH).
5. VENDOR PART NO. CALLOUTS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COMPONENTS ARE SUPPLIED PER PART NO. IN PARTS LIST.
6. DC RESISTANCES OF INDUCTIVE ELEMENTS (CHOKES, COILS, MOTOR WINDINGS, ETC.) ARE LESS THAN 1 OHM.
7. PANEL DECALS ARE INDICATED BY BOLD TYPE IN A BOLD BOX, E.G., **ON/OFF**
8. ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE DE-ENERGIZED STATE.
9. R4,R5,R6,R7 ARE 18" OF #14 TEFLON WIRE.

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATION				
A3	CI	CB5	J2	KI
LI	P2	SI	TI	TBI
REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS NOT USED				
J1				

- 1 0V FOR 24-30 VDC INPUT VOLTAGE
13.5V FOR 19-24 VDC INPUT VOLTAGE
- 2 19-30 VDC APPROXIMATE IMS PULSE AT INITIATION OF H.V. ON
- 3 1.4V NORMAL OPERATION
0V FREQ OF CONVERTER ABOVE 3 KHZ
- 4 19-30V
- 5 19-30V FREQ 300HZ FOR 20V PEAK SQUARE WAVE (15HZ PER VOLT PEAK)
- 6 19-30V

NOTE:
FREQUENCY OF POINTS OF TEST 4, 5 & 6 IS 300HZ FOR 20V PEAK SQUARE WAVE WITH 15HZ PER VOLT PEAK INCREASE (i.e. 330HZ FOR 22V PEAK SQUARE WAVE)



FO-13. DC Inverter Option, Heatsink Assembly, A1

